17.8.70 Official Journal of the European Communities No 183/1

REGULATION (EEC) No 1526/70 OF THE COUNCIL

of 20 July 1970

on the conclusion of an Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel and on the provisions for its implementation

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof;

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission;

Whereas the Agreement, signed at Luxembourg on 29 June 1970, between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel should be concluded and the Declarations annexed to the Final Act, signed at Luxembourg on the same date, should be approved;

Whereas the Community representatives on the Joint Committee established by the Agreement should be designated,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

The Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel, its Annexes, the Protocol thereto and the Declarations annexed to the Final Act are concluded approved and confirmed on behalf of the Community. The texts of the Agreement and of the Final Act are annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

The President of the Council of the European Communities shall, on behalf of the Community, issue the notification that the procedures necessary for the entry into force of the Agreement have been completed, pursuant to Article 18 of the Agreement [1].

Article 3

The Community shall be represented on the Joint Committee, provided for in Article 14 of the Agreement, by the Commission, assisted by representatives of the Member States.

Article 4

This Regulation shall enter into force on the third day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 20 July 1970.

For the Council

The President

W. SCHEEL

[1] The date of entry into force of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel will be published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

TEXT OF THE AGREEMENT .. 86

Annex I — On the implementation of Article 2 (1) of the Agreement .. 89

List A: Products which, as a result of implementation of the common agricultural policy, are subject to special rules on importation into the Community and to which the provisions of Article 1 do not apply .. 93

List B: Products to which the provisions of Article 1 do not apply .. 95

Annex II — On the implementation of Article 2 (2) of the Agreement .. 96

List 1: Products subject, on importation into Israel, to Israel Customs Tariff duties reduced by 30 % in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 1 (1) of Annex II to the Agreement .. 97

List 2: Products subject, on importation into Israel, to Israel Customs Tariff duties reduced by 25 % in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 1 (1) of Annex II to the Agreement .. 113

List 3: Products subject, on importation into Israel, to Israel Customs Tariff duties reduced by 15 % in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 1 (1) of Annex II to the Agreement .. 134

List 4: Products subject, on importation into Israel, to Israel Customs Tariff duties reduced by 10 % in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 1 (1) of Annex II to the Agreement .. 164

List 5: Products which, on importation into Israel, are exempt from customs duties and to which Article 2 of Annex II to the Agreement applies .. 181

List 6: Products which, on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, are subject to quantitative restrictions on importation into Israel, and to which Article 4 of Annex II to the Agreement applies .. 223

Protocol on the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and on methods of administrative cooperation .. 226

List A: List of working or processing operations which result in a change of tariff heading without conferring the status of 'originating product' on the products undergoing such operations, or conferring this status only subject to certain conditions .. 230

List B: List of working or processing operations which do not result in a change of tariff heading, but which do confer the status of 'originating product' on the products undergoing such operations .. 251

List C: List of products temporarily excluded from the scope of this Protocol .. 254

Movement Certificate A.IL.1 .. 255

Form A.IL.2 .. 259

FINAL ACT .. 263

Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on Article 4 of Annex I to the Agreement .. 264

Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on Articles 5 and 8 of Annex I to the Agreement .. 264

Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on petroleum products .. 264

Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on Customs tariffs .. 264

Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on citrus fruit juices .. 264

Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on bilateral trade agreements .. 264

Declaration by the Community delegation on Article 13 of the Agreement .. 265

Declaration by the Israel delegation on the lodging of deposits on imports into Israel .. 265

EXCHANGE OF LETTERS

Exchange of Letters on bilateral trade agreements .. 266

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel

(Only the Dutch, French, German, Italian and Hebrew texts of this Agreement are authentic)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES, of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE STATE OF ISRAEL, of the other part,

Determined to consolidate and to extend economic and trade relations between the European Economic Community and Israel;

Recognizing the importance of the harmonious development of trade between the Contracting Parties;

Desiring to establish the basis for a progressive expansion of trade with each other;

Considering that this Agreement affords an opportunity to eliminate many of the obstacles to trade between the European Economic Community and Israel and provides that, eighteen months before its expiry, negotiations may be opened for the purpose of reaching an agreement under which the progressive elimination of obstacles to the major part of trade between the European Economic Community and Israel will be pursued, subject to the provisions of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade;

Considering that the European Economic Community is anxious to develop economic and trade relations with countries bordering on the Mediterranean,

Have decided to conclude an Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Mr Pierre Harmel, President in Office of the Council of the European Communities, Minister for Foreign Affairs;

Mr Jean Rey, President of the Commission of the European Communities;

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE STATE OF ISRAEL:

Mr Abba Eban, Minister for Foreign Affairs;

WHO, having exchanged their Full Powers, found in good and due form,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The purpose of this Agreement is to promote an expansion of trade between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel, thereby contributing to the development of international trade.

TITLE I

TRADE

Article 2

1. Products originating in Israel shall, on importation into the Community, be governed by the provisions of Annex I.

2. Products originating in the Community shall, on importation into Israel, be governed by the provisions of Annex II.

3. The Contracting Parties shall take all appropriate measures, whether general or particular, to ensure fulfilment of the obligations arising out of the Agreement.

They shall refrain from any measure liable to jeopardize the attainment of the objectives of the Agreement.

Article 3

Any internal fiscal measure or practice giving rise, directly or indirectly, to discrimination between the prod-

ucts of one Contracting Party and like products of the other Contracting Party shall be prohibited.

Article 4

The trading arrangements applied by Israel to products originating in the Community or exported to the Community shall not give rise to any discrimination between the Member States, their nationals or their companies or firms.

Article 5

The treatment applied by Israel to products originating in the Community shall in no case be less favourable than that applied to products originating in the most-favoured third State.

Article 6

Where duties are levied on products of one Contracting Party exported to the other Contracting Party, such duties may not exceed those applied to products exported to the most favoured third State.

Article 7

Articles 5 and 6 shall not preclude the establishment by Israel of customs unions or free-trade areas, if these do not have the effect of modifying the trade arrangements laid down in the Agreement, and in particular the rules of origin.

Article 8

The rules of origin applicable to products covered by the Agreement are laid down in the Protocol.

Article 9

1. If one of the Contracting Parties finds in its relations with the other Contracting Party that dumping is being practised, it may, after consultations in the Joint Committee provided for in Article 14, take protective measures against such practices in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement on the implementation of Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

In urgent cases that Contracting Party may, after notifying the Joint Committee, apply the interim measures provided for by that Agreement. Consultations shall take place regarding such measures not later than two weeks after their implementation.

2. Where measures are directed against bounties or subsidies, the Contracting Parties undertake to comply with the provisions of Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

3. At the request of either Contracting Party, consultations shall take place every three months in the Joint Committee on any dumping practices, bounties or subsidies which are found to exist and on measures taken in regard thereto.

Article 10

Payments relating to trade and the transfer of such payments to the Member State in which the creditor resides, or to Israel, shall not be subject to any restriction where such trade is covered by the provisions of the Agreement.

Article 11

1. If serious disturbances occur in a sector of the Israel economy or prejudice its external financial stability, or if difficulties arise which adversely affect the economic situation in a region of Israel, Israel may take the necessary protective measures.

The Joint Committee shall be notified immediately of such measures and of the rules for their application.

2. If serious disturbances occur in a sector of the economy of the Community or of one or more Member States, or prejudice the external financial stability of one or more Member States, or if difficulties arise which adversely affect the economic situation in a region of the Community, the Community may take, or authorize the Member State or States concerned to take, the necessary protective measures.

The Joint Committee shall be notified immediately of such measures and of the rules for their application.

3. In the choice of measures to be taken in pursuance of paragraphs 1 and 2, preference shall be given to those which will least disturb the operation of the Agreement. These measures shall not exceed what is strictly necessary to remedy the difficulties that have arisen.

4. Consultations may take place in the Joint Committee on the measures taken in pursuance of paragraphs 1 and 2.

Article 12

1. Where protective measures prove necessary for its industrialization and development, Israel may withdraw concessions granted in respect of the products listed in Annex II on condition that they are replaced by concessions which maintain the balance of the Agreement.

2. Such withdrawal and replacement shall take place after consultation in the Joint Committee.

Article 13

The provisions of the Agreement shall not preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports or goods in transit justified on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security; the protection of health and life of humans, animals or plants; the protection of national treasures possessing artistic, historic or archaeological value; or the protection of industrial and commercial property. Such prohibitions or restrictions shall not, however, constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade.

TITLE II

GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 14

1. A Joint Committee is hereby established to administer the Agreement and to ensure its proper execution.

To this end it may make recommendations. It shall take decisions as provided for in this Title.

2. The Contracting Parties agree to keep each other informed and, at the request of either of them, to consult together in the Joint Committee to ensure that the Agreement is correctly implemented.

3. The Joint Committee shall adopt its rules of procedure by decision.

Article 15

1. The Joint Committee shall consist of representatives of the Community and representatives of Israel.

2. The Joint Committee shall act by mutual agreement.

Article 16

1. The Chairmanship of the Joint Committee shall be held alternately by each of the Contracting Parties, in accordance with its rules of procedure.

2. The Joint Committee shall meet once a year on the initiative of its Chairman.

The Joint Committee shall also meet whenever necessary, at the request of either Contracting Party, in accordance with its rules of procedure.

3. The Joint Committee may decide to set up working parties to assist in the performance of its tasks.

Article 17

1. The Agreement is concluded for a period of five years from the date of its entry into force.

2. Eighteen months before expiry of the Agreement, negotiations may be opened with a view to concluding a new Agreement on a wider basis.

Article 18

The Agreement may be denounced by either Contracting Party giving six months' notice.

Article 19

1. The Agreement shall apply to the European territories where the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community applies and to the State of Israel.

2. The Agreement shall apply also to the French overseas departments so far as concerns those of the fields covered by it which correspond to those listed in the first subparagraph of Article 227 (2) of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community.

The conditions for applying to those departments the provisions of the Agreement relating to other fields shall be decided at a later date by agreement between the Contracting Parties.

Article 20

Annexes I and II, the lists appearing therein and the Protocol shall form an integral part of the Agreement.

Article 21

This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the day on which the Contracting Parties notify each other of the completion of the procedures necessary to that end.

Article 22

This Agreement is drawn up in two copies in the Dutch, French, German, Italian and Hebrew languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

In witness whereof, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Agreement.

Done at Luxembourg this twenty-ninth day of June in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of Sivan in the year five thousand seven hundred and thirty of the Hebrew calendar.

For the Council of the European Communities,

Pierre HARMEL Jean REY

Subject to the reservation that the European Economic Community shall not be finally bound until notification has been given to the other Contracting Party of completion of the procedures required by the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community.

For the Government of the State of Israel,

Abba EBAN

ANNEX I

ON THE IMPLEMENTATION OF ARTICLE 2 (1) OF THE AGREEMENT

Article 1

Subject to the special provisions of Articles 2 and 3, the customs duties applicable to imports into the Community of products originating in Israel not listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and not included in Lists A and B shall be those of the Common Customs Tariff reduced by the following percentages and in accordance with the following timetable:

Timetable	Rate of reduction
on the date of the entry into force of the Agreement	30 %
from 1 January 1971	35 %
from 1 January 1972	40 %
from 1 January 1973	45 %
from 1 January 1974	50 %

Article 2

Imports into the Community of the following products originating in Israel shall be subject to the duties in the Common Customs Tariff reduced by the following percentages and in accordance with the following timetable:

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of reduction applied	
		on the date of the entry into force of the Agreement	from 1.1.71
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire	30 %	34 %
ex 76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium	30 %	34 %
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0·20 mm		
	A. Backed, of a thickness (excluding any backing) of:		
	I. 0·15 mm or less	30 %	34 %
	II. exceeding 0·15 mm but not exceeding 0·20 mm	30 %	34 %
	B. Other	30 %	34 %
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	30 %	34 %
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	A. Rigid and collapsible tubular containers	30 %	34 %
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	30 %	34 %

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of reduction applied	
		on the date of the entry into force of the Agreement	from 1.1.71
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles other than those of heading No 87.09)		
	A. For the transport of persons, including dual-purpose vehicles:		
	I. With spark-ignition or compression-ignition engines:		
	(b) Other	28 %	28 %
	B. For the transport of goods or materials:		
	II. Other		
	(a) With spark-ignition or compression-ignition engines:		
	2. Other	28 %	28 %

Article 3

1. An annual tariff quota of 300 metric tons shall be opened by the Community for the following products originating in Israel:

CCT heading No	Description
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton

2. The customs duties applicable under this tariff quota shall be those laid down in Article 1 of this Annex.

3. If the Agreement does not enter into force at the beginning of a calendar year, the quota shall be opened *pro rata temporis:*
— beginning in the first year, on the date of entry into force of the Agreement;
— in the last year, ending on the date of expiry of the Agreement.

Article 4

Imports of products originating in Israel other than those listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and other than those falling within heading Nos 28.01 C, 28.33 and 29.02 A III of the Common Customs Tariff shall be admitted into the Community without quantitative restrictions.

Article 5

1. Imports into the Community of the following products originating in Israel shall be subject to customs duties equal to 60 % of the duties in the Common Customs Tariff.

CCT heading No	Description
ex 08.02 A	Fresh oranges
ex 08.02 B	Fresh mandarins and satsumas, fresh clementines, tangerines and other similar citrus hybrids
ex 08.02 C	Fresh lemons

2. During the period of application of reference prices, paragraph 1 shall apply on condition that on the internal Community market the prices of citrus fruit imported from Israel are, after customs clearance and allowance for the conversion factors operative for the various classes of citrus fruit and after deduction of transport costs and import charges other than customs duties, not less than the reference prices for the period in question, plus the incidence of the Common Customs Tariff on those reference prices and a fixed amount of 1·20 units of account per 100 kg.

3. The transport costs and import charges other than customs duties, referred to in paragraph 2, shall be those laid down for calculating the entry prices referred to in Regulation No 23 on the progressive establishment of a common organization of the market in fruit and vegetables.

However, the Community shall be entitled to calculate the amount to be deducted in respect of import charges other than customs duties, referred to in paragraph 2, in such a way as to avoid difficulties which may arise from the incidence of those charges on entry prices, depending on origin.

4. The provisions of Article 11 of Regulation No 23 shall continue to apply.

5. Where the advantages accruing from the provisions of paragraph 1 would or could be jeopardized by reason of abnormal conditions of competition, consultations may be held in the Joint Committee on the problems arising from such situation.

Article 6

1. Imports into the Community of the following products originating in Israel shall be subject to customs duties equal to 60 % of the duties in the Common Customs Tariff.

2. If disturbances should arise from the marketing of products falling within subheading Nos 08.01 D (avocados), ex 08.01 G (mangoes) and 08.02 D (grapefruit) of the Common Customs Tariff, consultations shall be held in the Joint Committee in order to find appropriate solutions.

Article 7

Imports into the Community of the following products originating in Israel shall be subject to customs duties equal to 70 % of the duties in the Common Customs Tariff.

CCT heading No	Description
08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:
	D. Avocados
	G. Other (mangoes, guavas and mangosteens)
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:
	D. Grapefruit
08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:
	ex B. Other:
	— Grapefruit segments

Article 7

Imports into the Community of the following products originating in Israel shall be subject to customs duties equal to 70 % of the duties in the Common Customs Tariff.

CCT heading No	Description
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled: ex S. Sweet peppers (Capsicum grossum): — from 15 November to 30 April.
09.04	Pepper of the genus 'Piper'; pimento of the genus 'Capsicum' or the genus 'Pimenta':
	A. neither crushed nor ground II. Pimento: ex (c) Other: — from 15 November to 30 April
	B. Crushed or ground: I. Pimento of the genus 'Capsicum' II. Other

Article 8

Without prejudice to the charging of an additional levy on added sugar, determined in accordance with Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 865/68 on the common organization of the market in products processed from fruit and vegetables, imports into the Community of the following products originating in Israel shall be subject to customs duties equal to 60 % of the duties in the Common Customs Tariff:

CCT heading No	Description
20.03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:
	ex A. With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight: — Grapefruit segments
	ex B. Other: — Grapefruit segments

CCT heading No	Description
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit B. Other: II. Not containing added spirit: (a) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg: 1. Grapefruit segments ex 7. Other fruits: — Grapefruit (b) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1 kg or less: 1. Grapefruit segments ex 7. Other fruits: — Grapefruit (c) Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content: 1. Of 4·5 kg or more: ex (cc) Other fruits: — Grapefruit ex 2. Of less than 4·5 kg: — Grapefruit

Article 9

1. The rates of duty in the Common Customs Tariff to be used for calculation of the reduced duties listed in Articles 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 8 shall be those actually applied at the time in respect of third States.

2. The reduced duties calculated in accordance with Article 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 8 shall be rounded off, as necessary, to the first place of decimals.

Article 10

1. Should Regulations be introduced for the specific purpose of implementing the common agricultural policy, the Community shall be entitled to modify the arrangements laid down in this Annex in respect of products covered by this Annex but not coming under Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community.

When introducing such Regulations and modifying such arrangements the Community shall have regard to the interests of Israel.

2. Should Community Regulations be amended in respect of products covered by this Annex and coming under Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, the Community shall be entitled to modify the arrangements laid down in this Annex.

When modifying such arrangements the Community shall grant in respect of imports originating in Israel an advantage comparable to that provided for in this Annex.

3. The application of this Article may be the subject of consultations in the Joint Committee.

Article 11

Products originating in Israel listed in this Annex may not be given more favourable treatment than that accorded under the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community by the Member States to one another.

List A

Products which, as a result of implementation of the common agricultural policy, are subject to special rules on importation into the Community and to which the provisions of Article 1 do not apply

CCT heading No	Description
17.02	Other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel: A. Lactose and lactose syrup: I. Containing, in the dry state, 99 % or more by weight of the pure product: B. Glucose and glucose syrup: I. Containing, in the dry state, 99 % or more by weight of the pure product: (a) Glucose in the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated (b) Other
ex 17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa, but not including liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa
19.01	Malt extract
19.02	Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, cornflakes and similar products)
19.06	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion
ex 21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, thereof – excluding roasted chicory and extracts, thereof
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders: A. Active natural yeasts: II. Bakers' yeast
ex 21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing sugar, dairy products, cereals or products based on cereals (1)
ex 22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07: — containing milk or milkfats

(1) This heading covers only products which, on importation into the Community, are subject to the duty laid down in the Common Customs Tariff, comprising (a) an *ad valorem* duty constituting the fixed component; (b) a variable component.

List A *(continued)*

CCT heading No	Description
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: C. Polyhydric alcohols: II. Mannitol III. Sorbitol
ex 35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives: A. Albumins: II. Other (a) Ovalbumin and lactalbumin: 1. Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder, etc) 2. Other
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries: A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings: I. With a basis of amylaceous substances

List B

Products to which the provisions of Article 1 do not apply

CCT heading No	Description
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products: A. Vegetable saps and extracts: IV. Of liquorice
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine): C. Bromine
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)
28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates and hypobromites:
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates: B. Phosphates: ex II. Other, including polyphosphates: — Dicalcium phosphate containing a proportion of fluorine less than 0·2 % and of iron exceeding 0·01 %
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: A. Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: III. Bromides and polybromides
29.16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: A. Alcohol-acids: IV. Citric acid and its salts and esters
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic: A. Mentioned in Note 2 (A) to Chapter 31: II. Superphosphates
39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins): C. Other: VII. Polyvinyl chloride: (a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to Chapter 39
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale
60.03	Stockings, under-stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits
74.19	Other articles of copper

ANNEX II

ON THE IMPLEMENTATION OF ARTICLE 2 (2) OF THE AGREEMENT

Article 1

1. The customs duties applicable to imports into Israel of products originating in the Community and included in List 1, 2, 3 and 4 shall be those in the Israel Customs Tariff, reduced by the following percentages and in accordance with the following timetable:

Products	Percentage reduction of duties in the Israel Customs Tariff				
	On the entry into force of the Agreement	from 1.1.71	from 1.1.72	from 1.1.73	from 1.1.74
List 1	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %	30 %
List 2	5 %	10 %	15 %	20 %	25 %
List 3	5 %	10 %	15 %	15 %	15 %
List 4	5 %	10 %	10 %	10 %	10 %

2. When an alteration is made in the duties in the Israel Customs Tariff, the percentage reductions granted to the Community under paragraph 1 shall remain unchanged.

Article 2

1. Where customs duties are introduced on any of the products included in List 5 which, on the date of the entry into force of the Agreement, are exempt from duty, the duties applicable to imports into Israel of such products originating in the Community shall be the new customs duties, reduced by 15 %.

2. Israel shall notify the Community forthwith of any alteration in the customs duties applied to products included in List 5, and of the provisions made under paragraph 1.

Article 3

1. Imports into Israel of the products included in Lists 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5, originating in the Community, shall be liberalized.

2. Imports into Israel of products originating in the Community, other than those referred to in paragraph 1, which are liberalized at the date of the entry into force of the Agreement shall remain liberalized.

3. Israel shall, on the entry into force of the Agreement, supply the Community with a list of the products liberalized at that time to which paragraph 2 applies.

Article 4

1. Within two years from the entry into force of this Agreement, Israel shall progressively liberalize the products included in List 6 which, on the date of the entry into force of the Agreement, are subject to quantitative restrictions.

2. On liberalization of one or more of these products, the customs duties applicable to imports into Israel of such products originating in the Community shall be those in the Israel Customs Tariff, reduced by the percentages indicated in Article 1 (1) in respect of List 3. Article 3 shall then apply also to those products.

3. Israel shall inform the Community forthwith of all changes in the situation regarding liberalization of the products included in List 6 and of measures adopted under paragraph 2.

Article 5

The rates of duties in the Israel Customs Tariff to be taken for calculation of the reduced duties listed in Articles 1 (1), 2 (1) and 4 (2) shall be those actually applied at the time in respect of third States.

Article 6

Israel shall take all measures necessary to ensure that the objectives of this Annex are attained in the event of imports coming within the scope of a State monopoly of a commercial character or of a body by means of which imports are in law or in fact, either directly or indirectly, limited, controlled, directed or influenced.

LIST 1

Products subject, on importation into Israel, to Israel Customs Tariff duties reduced by 30% in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 1 (1) of Annex II to the Agreement

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
25.08	Chalk
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide
25.25	Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc
25.32	Strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery:
- 1000	Vermiculite and minerals related to vermiculite
- 9900	Other
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:
- 5000	Bauxite
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:
- 2000	Pitch coke
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:
- 5030	Oils used in the manufacture of polyethylene granules, cleared through customs before 1.1.71 [1]
27.12	Petroleum jelly
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
- 1000	Petroleum coke
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
- 1010	Methanol (methyl alcohol)
- 1031	In packings of a content exceeding 10 kg
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
- 1010	In packings of a content exceeding 10 kg
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:
- 1090	Other
30.01	Organo–therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included;

[1] See Note (a) at end of List 1.

List 1 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
- 9900	Other
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):
- 1500	Medicinal salts obtained by evaporation of spa waters, and similar products artificially prepared
- 2000	Concentrated waters from salt sources (such as Kreuznach waters)
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:
- 9000	Other
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:
- 9900	Other
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:
- 9990	Other
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:
- 1000	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
- 2010	Mixtures of polyethylene and carbon black with a carbon black concentration of not less than 24% but not exceeding 70%, cleared through customs before 1.1.71, used in the manufacture of polyethylene granules[1]
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:
- 5000	Preparations of a kind used in plastic surgery and intended solely for medical purposes, subject to the approval of the Director before importation[2]
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
- 1000	Oils or fats of fish or marine mammals, of a kind used for tanning skins
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water–soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:
- 9900	Other
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as 'dental wax' or as 'dental impression compounds' in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:
- 1000	Preparations of the kind known as 'dental wax,
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):
- 9900	Other
36.08	Other combustible preparations and products:
- 9900	Other
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:
- 9900	Other
37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive:
- 1099	Other
- 2010	Colour films of 35 mm width

[1] See Note (a) at end of List 1.
[2] See Note (b) at end of List 1.

List 1 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No 38.18) wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil:
- 1010	Wood naphtha used for denaturing spirits under customs control
- 1090	Other
- 9900	Other
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro–organisms
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire–extinguishers; charged fire–extinguishing grenades
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
- 2800	Residual products derived from fermentation during the manufacture of antibiotics
- 3000	Anti–scaling compounds
- 3200	Fusel oil and bone and horn oil, of the Dippel's oil type
- 3400	Mixtures of glycerol mono–, di– and tri–stearates, other than those having the character of artificial waxes
- 3600	Soda–lime
- 4400	Preparations of a kind used in dentistry or pharmacy
- 4800	Silica gel
- 5600	Solid products of the signophalt kind used for marking roads
- 8710	Isoprophilic alcohol containing 1·5% or more by weight of pyridine
- 99 0	Reagents of the kind used for immunology, serological or haermatological tests, not elsewhere specified, subject to the approval of the Director before importation[1]
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerized, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):
- 1059	Other polyesters
- 8000	Preparations in the form of paste or powder, of a kind used in dentistry
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:
- 1010	Etherified or esterified starch
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06:
- 3400	Laboratory ware
- 3700	Articles specifically designed for medical, dental and veterinary uses
- 4000	Perforated film, not sensitized, known as 'leader' film, of a width not less than 8 mm and not exceeding 35 mm
- 6800	Flexible hollow cylinders of the kind used for road safety, imported with the approval of the Controller of Road Transport
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanization; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil, in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:

[1] See Note (b) at the end of List 1.

List 1 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
- 1000	Plates, sheets and strips, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No 40.01 or 40.02
40.06	Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):
- 3000	Rayon or polyester yarn, rubber-coated or dipped in rubber
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanized rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:
- 1000	Articles specialized for medical or dental purposes, excluding hot-water bottles
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber:
- 3000	Hollow rubber cones of a kind used for road safety, imported with the approval of the Controller of Road Transport
- 7010	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, each not weighing more than 1 500 g, excluding those opened or closed by hand, cleared through customs before 1.1.71[1]
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:
- 1000	Ebonite powder, subject to the total quantity cleared through customs under this heading not exceeding 3 metric tons per annum
41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool:
- 9900	Other
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08
- 1010	Split leather, including the upper side, used in the manufacture of equipment and apparel, where the Inspector General of Works certifies that they are of a kind used for the protection and safety of industrial workers, subject to manufacture taking place in an authorized factory or under customs control
- 1091	Leather tanned with chrome salts, wet, but not otherwise treated, known as 'wet blue'
- 9991	Other leathers, of a kind used solely for the manufacture of leather articles used in machinery falling within heading No 42.04, subject to submission at the time of clearance through customs of a certificate accepted by the Director for the purpose of this tariff heading, certifying that the goods are in fact of the above-mentioned type, and subject to the total quantity cleared through customs not exceeding 15 metric tons per year
- 9993	Leather tanned with chrome salts, wet, but not otherwise treated, known as 'wet blue'
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour:
- 1000	Wood flour
47.02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:
- 6000	Paper for condensers (of a kind used in the manufacture of electric condensers), in rolls, of a thickness exceeding 0·004 mm but not exceeding 0·020 mm

[1] See Note (a) at the end of List 1.

List 1 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:
- 1000	Embossed paperboard for the manufacture of spools for spinning-looms, cleared through customs before 1.1.71[1]
48.06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, compounds', wax'
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:
- 6000	Indicator paper such as litmus, pole finding and sterilization paper
- 8000	Paper and paperboard of a kind used in automatic recording machines
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:
- 5000	Indicator paper such as litmus, pole finding and sterilization paper
- 7000	Paper for condensers (of a kind used in the manufacture of electric condensers) of a thickness exceeding 0·004 mm but not exceeding 0·020 mm
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:
- 2000	Recording dials, sheets or rolls of a type used in automatic recording equipment
- 3000	Filters for the manufacture of cigarettes
49.06	Plans and drawings for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitized paper; manuscripts and typescripts:
- 1000	Fashion drawings and designs for decorating pottery, glass, furniture, walls and the like
50.04	Silke yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale
50.08	Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk:
- 9900	Other
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed:
- 1000	Greasy or fleece–washed
54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):
- 9900	Other
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:
- 1000	Flax
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):
- 1090	Other
- 2000	Waste
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No 58.06:
- 1000	Woven strips, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and of a kind used as conveyor belts or transmission belts in machinery
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:

[1] See Note (a) at the end of List 1.

List 1 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
- 2000	Waste of textile flock and dust
- 9900	Other
59.11	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than rubberized knitted or crocheted goods:
- 1000	Rubberized textile fabrics of a kind intended for the manufacture of valve membranes for butane and propane gas and used as such
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:
- 1090	Other, subject to samples thereof having been approved by the Director[1]
- 2090	Other
60.03	Stockings, under-stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:
- 1000	Stump stockings for artificial limbs, if imported with the approval of the Director General of the Ministry of Health
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberized (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):
- 3010	Elastic stockings
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:
- 2010	Of jute, hemp, flax or other vegetable textile substance
- 9919	Other
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):
- 1000	Surgical masks
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:
- 1000	Woven asbestos fabrics, aluminium-coated, cleared through customs before 1.1.71[2]
- 3000	Endless fabrics designed for machines for the manufacture of paper
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:
- 1000	Unfired bricks
- 2000	Articles of pottery for laboratory purposes
- 7000	Seals with springs
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like)
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs, and similar receptacles of a kind commonly used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods
- 9990	Other
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:
- 3000	Coloured lenses and reflectors of a kind used for road signalling and control

[1] See Note (b) at the end of List 1.
[2] See Note (a) at the end of List 1.

List 1 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):
- 1010	Glass grains (ballotini) for the preparation of colours for road signalling
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:
- 1000	The following articles of glass fibre, of the kind used in the manufacture of reinforced plastics, cleared through customs before 1.1 71[1]:
- 1010	Woven fabric
- 1020	Mats of cut fibre
- 1030	Strands or rovings
- 1040	Cut fibre
- 6010	Glass fibre in strands for the manufacture of glass felt
70.21	Other articles of glass:
- 2000	Tubes, tube fittings (for example, joints, elbows and the like), taps, cocks, valves, regulators, temperature exchangers
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:
- 1000	Unwrought
- 2010	Semi-manufactured in bars, rods, plates, tablets, sheets of a thickness exceeding 0·15 mm, discs, wire, strips and sections
- 2090	Other
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:
- 1000	Copper sheets and strips inlaid with silver strip, provided the weight of the silver does not exceed 35% of the total weight
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured
71.11	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:
- 1000	Of gold
- 2000	Of platinum and other metals of the platinum group
- 9900	Other
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No 71.12
- 9911	Rolled
- 9990	Other
72.01	Coin
- 9920	Silver coin
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:
- 9992	Cold-rolled, of a thickness not less than 0·25 mm and not exceeding 3 mm, other than those coated with another metal
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails

[1] See Note (a) at the end of List 1.

List 1 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
- 9900	Other
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:
- 1010	Stainless steel tubes and pipes
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges) of iron or steel
- 1019	Other, of stainless steeg
- 2000	Couplings for rubber pressure tubes
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
- 9900	Other
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables
- 9990	Other
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel
- 8012	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, with a capacity of not less than 100 litres but not exceeding 300 litres, enamelled
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper
- 1000	Coated or plated with silver or gold
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper:
- 1000	Couplings for rubber pressure tubes
- 9910	Other, weighing more than 5 kg
74.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables:
- 2000	Cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like
- 3000	Copper wire intertwined and looped with cotton or artificial silk of the 'Tinsel' kind
74.16	Springs, of copper:
- 9900	Other
74.19	Other articles of copper:
- 9920	Moulds
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire:
- 1010	Wrought bars, rods, angles and shapes, silver plated or gold plated
- 2010	Wire of solid section, silver plated or gold plated
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel
75.06	Other articles of nickel:
- 9990	Other
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:
- 1000	Silver plated or gold plated
- 9910	Other, round, of a diameter not exceeding 10 mm, rolled or drawn, with a tensile strength exceeding 45 000 lb/square inch, but containing not less than 4% manganese, by weight

List 1 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables:
- 1000	Twisted wire
- 9900	Other
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:
- 1010	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead), lead alloy, containing by weight not less than 60% lead, 3 to 20% tin, 8 to 30% antimony and any other metal in a quantity not exceeding 1%
78.06	Other articles of lead:
- 1000	Containers for transport and storage
- 9991	Other cast, moulded or forged articles, in the unworked state
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges) of zinc:
- 1010	Tube and pipe fittings each weighing more than 5 kg
- 9900	Other
79.06	Other articles of zinc:
- 9910	Other cast, moulded or forged articles, in the unworked state
80.06	Other articles of tin:
- 9992	Anodes for electrolysis
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:
- 4090	Other
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:
- 4000	Articles thereof
81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:
- 4000	Articles thereof
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:
- 4090	Other articles
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:
- 4000	Blades of machines for cutting metal into sheets, strips, shapes and sections and other forms, bars and wires; blades for guillotine-type shears
- 8090	Other
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal:
- 1010	Buckles
- 1090	Parts
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:
- 9910	Other, for hard facing

List 1 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers:
- 1019	Other
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:
- 1059	Exceeding 11 000 cc
- 9930	Cylinder liners cast without additional processing
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo-pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:
- 4029	Other
- 5090	Other parts
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:
- 6010	Parts merely cast, without additional processing, of hermetically or semi-hermetically sealed compressors
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like) or liquids or gases:
- 9911	Of a kind used in compressed air units
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish-washing machines
- 9910	Other items of machinery, each weighing not more than 50 kg, and parts and spare parts thereof other than those falling within heading No 82.08
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines
- 6000	Lubricators for pneumatic systems
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines
- 2090	Parts
- 9910	Other hand operated machines, each weighing not more than 20 kg, and parts thereof
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard
- 2010	Hand operated machines each weighing not more than 20 kg, and parts thereof
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing
- 1000	Machines for uses ancillary to printing, hand operated, each weighing not more than 20 kg, and parts thereof
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines
- 3010	Knitting machines for domestic use, including those for mending stockings
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No 34.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles)
- 9910	Steel healds for weaving machines
- 9930	Auxiliary machines for use with domestic knitting machines and machines for repairing stockings

List 1 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No 84.49 or 84.50
- 9910	Guillotines and machines for bending metal sheets, each weighing not more than 12 000 kg
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device
- 2000	Cash registers of models approved by the Director before importation[1]
- 9911	Calculating machines operated by orders transmitted by a memory system containing not less than 6 000 binary units or with an analogical memory system
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54
- 4000	Parts and accessories for cash registers
- 6000	Parts for machines falling within heading No 84.52 (subheading No 9910), 84.52 (subheading No 9920) and 84.53, cleared through customs before 1.1.71[2]
85.59	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter
- 9110	Toilet flushes and mechanisms thereof for sewage removal by vacuum process, cleared through customs before 1.1.71[1]
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves
- 3000	Valves, taps and the like, not specified under subheading No 2000, fulfilling at least one of the following conditions: 1. Each weighing more than 500 kg 2. Operating with a continuous pressure system exceeding 100 Atmo (excluding those held by hand during use), against a certificate from an Institute recognized by the Director 3. Being designed for pipes of a nominal diameter exceeding 12 inches
- 9910	Parts of items falling solely within subheading No 4010
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings
- 1000	Bearings
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors
- 9929	Other
-9930	Vibrators
- 9940	Generators with a (delivery) tension of 37½ volts and a (delivery) current of 7·75 amps, fulfilling the following conditions: 1. Intended for projectors of cinematographic images 2. The quantity cleared through customs under this subheading not to exceed 500 items 3. Subject to approval before importation by the Director [1] [2]
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems)

[1] See Note (a) at the end of List 1.
[2] See Note (b) at the end of List 1.

List 1 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
- 1040	Telegraphic apparatus, including teleprinters and special apparatus for picture telegraphic apparatus
- 1050	Apparatus for carrier-current line systems
- 2020	Parts specifically intended for apparatus falling within subheading Nos 1040 and 1050
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor, loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers
- 1010	Carbon microphones of the cartridge type, of the kind used in telephone apparatus
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus
- 2000	Radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control–apparatus
- 3020	Sound transmitters with a capacity of 1 kw or more
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable
- 1011	With a capacity of less than 0·8 microfarad
- 1021	Each weighing not more than 70g
- 1022	For a service tension not exceeding 100 volts, not specified under subheading No 1021
- 1090	Other
- 9900	Other
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arrestors, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp–holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potention–meters), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels
- 1050	Cases and parts thereof for mounting transistors and similar devices comprising semi–conductors
- 3029	Other
- 3090	Other
85.20	Electrical filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra–red and ultra–violet lamps); arc–lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs
- 1010	Electric filament lamps, where it is proved to the satisfaction of customs control that they are designed for projectors falling within heading No 90.08 or 90.09
- 1020	Continuous current lamps and sound lamps especially designed for the reproduction of sound from cinematographic films
- 1030	Lamps, tubular, of a length not exceeding 20 mm and of a diameter not exceeding 7 mm
- 1040	Ultra–violet or infra–red lamps
- 2011	Ultra–violet vapour lamps especially designed for medical use
- 2012	Sodium vapour lamps, especially designed for street lighting
- 2030	Fluorescent lamps intended for projecting images, corresponding to heading No 90.08 or 90.09, and approved by the customs authorities[1]
- 3000	Arc lamps

[1] See Note (b) at the end of List 1.

List 1 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo–cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode–ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi–conductors; mounted piezo–electric crystals
- 1010	Cathode tubes for television receivers
- 1090	Other
- 5010	Parts for valves and tubes falling within subheading No 1000
- 5020	For cells falling within subheading No 2000
85.22	Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter
- 3000	High and low frequency generators
- 4000	Magnetizers
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including coaxial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors
- 1090	Other
- 9991	Other, underground
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter
- 1000	Transistor parts and similar devices comprising semi–conductors
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take–offs, winches or pulleys
- 9990	Other
87.02	Motor vehicles for the carriage of persons, goods or materials (including sports–motor vehicles, other than those of heading No 87.09)
- 1061	New motor vehicles for the carriage of persons, with spark-ignition engines, cleared through customs before 1.1.71[1]
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11
- 2020	Free–wheels, lugs, forged connecting rods, not having undergone any further processing after forging; gearing and steering parts for fork cases, saddles and parts thereof other than non-metallic parts, cleared through customs before 1.1.71[1]
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarizing material
- 9900	Other
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked
- 9990	Other
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio–astronomy
90.07	Photographic cameras, photographic flashlight apparatus
- 1000	Air–survey cameras
- 3000	Special cameras for technological, scientific, medical or surgical purposes
- 4000	Cameras for microfilms
90.08	Cinematograph cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles

[1] See Note (a) at the end of List 1.

List 1 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
- 1010	For aerial photography, designed for mounting on aircraft
- 2019	Other
- 4020	Sprockets for conveying film
- 4091	Other parts, items and accessories designed for cameras falling within subheading No 1010
- 4093	Other parts, items and accessories designed for projection–cameras falling within subheadings Nos 2011 and 2019
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers
- 1091	Image projectors, other
- 1092	Parts
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; photo–copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors
- 3010	Projection screens for domestic installation
- 4000	Automatic or semi–automatic developing machines, designed for developing X–ray films, subject to the list of such goods having been approved by the Director General of the Ministry of Health at the time of importation[1]
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter
- 2000	Telescopes of a kind designed to form part of instruments falling within other headings of this Chapter
- 9900	Other
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders
- 1090	Other
- 2000	Photogrammetrical instruments and cameras
- 3090	Other
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrammes or better with or without their weights
- 1020	Of a sensitivity of one centigramme or better
90.16	Drawing, marking out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors
- 1030	Calculating instruments
- 2011	Focimeters
- 2029	Other
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro–medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments)
- 1000	Dental burrs, discs, drills and brushes especially designed for use on dental drills, gold and other fillings instruments, impression compound trays, tools and instruments for prosthodontics
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body, deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances
- 2040	Other dental accessories

[1] See Note (b) at the end of List 1.

List 1 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
- 9900	Other
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)
- 1000	Machines and appliances of a weight not exceeding 75 kg
- 3020	Parts of instruments and appliances falling within subheading No 1000
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No 90.14
- 3000	Humidistats and level indicators for liquids or gas; heat meters
- 4099	Other flow meters
- 9900	Other
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers – including exposure meters – calorimeters); microtomes
- 2010	Refractometers, hand–type or submergible
- 9900	Other
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor
- 3000	Gas supply meters
- 9900	Other
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No 90.14); stroboscopes
- 4030	Speedometers
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus
- 1090	Other
- 2010	Meteorological instruments and apparatus
- 3090	Other instruments and apparatus
- 3510	Instruments and apparatus of a weight not exceeding 75 kg
- 4090	Other electrical instruments which would fall within heading No 90.23 if they were not electrical
- 4590	Other
- 5090	Other instruments which would fall within heading No 90.50 if they were not electrical
- 6022	Speedometers
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28
- 4090	Other parts of supply meters
- 9990	Other
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds
- 3000	Parts of pianos

List 1 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording
- 1010	Records for teaching languages
- 1020	Records containing only scientific or technical recordings
- 2011	Perforated film of width 16 mm, 17·5 mm or 35 mm, used for the production of commercial films
- 3000	Matrices of a kind used for manufacturing records
- 4000	Records prepared for recording, of a kind used for recording sound
92.13	Other parts, and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No 92.11
- 3000	Magnetic heads designed for cinematographic projection cameras and sound reproducers falling within heading No 90.08
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms
- 9910	Repeating revolvers
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine guns, sub-machine guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)
- 1010	Repeating rifles
93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, linethrowing guns and the like
- 1091	Repeating rifles
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition
- 1090	Other cartridges
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles
- 2000	Medical-surgical furniture, including dentists' chairs
95.08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin
- 2000	Articles for medical use
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy 'birds', lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites
- 9910	Plastic floats for fishing nets
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres
- 1000	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground attractions
99.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest
- 9900	Other coins

Notes:

(a) Time limits for customs clearance will be either abolished or extended annually for the duration of the Agreement.
(b) The approval of the designated competent authority shall be given where the goods correspond to the description against the heading or subheading.

LIST 2

Products subject, on importation into Israel, to Israel Customs Tariff duties reduced by 25% in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 1 (1) of Annex II to the Agreement

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
25.09	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides
- 1000	The following – earth colours: ochres, siennas and umbers
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker
- 9990	Other
25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste
25.32	Strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery
- 4000	Aluminium sulphate, including aluminium alums
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; other oils and products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter*
- 2000	Crude naphthalene
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides
- 9900	Other
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides
- 1000	Calcium oxides and hydroxides
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts
- 1000	Chromium fluoride and chromium fluorosilicate
28.34	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates
- 1000	Calcium iodides
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides
- 1000	Copper ferrocyanides
- 2000	Iron ferricyanides
28.47	Salts of metallic acides (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates)
- 1090	Other
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined
- 1000	Put up in measured doses or for retail sale, ready for use in photography
- 9910	Silver nitrate in crystals
28.50	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds
- 1000	Put up in measured doses or for retail sale, ready for use in photography
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No 28.50
- 1000	Put up in measured doses or for retail sale, ready for use in photography

* Heading No 27.07 is to be taken to include products similar to those by the distillation of high temperature coal tar but which are obtained by the distillation of low temperature coal tar or other mineral tars, by processing petroleum or by any other process, provided that the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.

List 2 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together
- 1000	Put up in measured doses or for retail sale, ready for use in photography
29.01	Hydrocarbons
- 9920	Naphthalene
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 1021	Where denatured in an authorized warehouse or otherwise under customs control and having 1·5% or more pyridine base by weight
- 1039	Other
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols
- 2000	Polyphenols
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols
- 1010	Chlorohydroquinone
29.16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 1000	Tartaric acid, including its immediate container
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds
- 2000	Paramenthyl amino-phenol sulphate (graphol methol)
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins
- 1000	Lecithins
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading Nos 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42
- 1000	Fructose and maltose
32.02	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
- 1000	Catechol and pyrogallol
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin
- 9990	Other
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo
- 2010	Dispersed in rubber, in plastic materials or other media, but not including synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores
- 9900	Other
32.06	Colour lakes
- 1000	Dispersed in rubber or in plastic materials, in the form of liquid or paste
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
- 2090	Other
- 9990	Other
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes

List 2 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 1090	Other
– 4000	Other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes
– 9900	Other
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail
– 9991	Used for coating yarns for winding, subject to having been approved by the Director before importation [1], cleared through customs before 1.1.71 [2]
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries
– 9900	Other
34.01	Soap, including medicated soap
– 1000	Medicated soap
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives
– 1000	Albumins
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass
– 1000	Gelatin for human consumption
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues
– 1000	Dextrins other than dextrin glues
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)
– 2000	In packages containing up to 30 matches, imported solely for publicity purposes and not for sale, subject to the approval of the Customs officer [3]
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth
– 2000	Plates sensitized only to infra-red or ultra-violet rays
– 3000	Plates and films, monochrome, high contrast, not falling within subheading No 2000
– 9990	Other
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, perforated or not
– 1100	Of a kind used for photo-electric sound – recording
– 4000	High contrast monochromes, transparent or semitransparent other than especially sensitive to infra-red rays
– 9990	Other
37.03	Sensitized paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed
– 3000	Special kinds for automatic recording apparatus
– 9921	Transparent or translucent, other than for infra-red rays
– 9931	Other, high contrast

[1] See Note (b) at the end of List 2.
[2] See Note (a) at the end of List 2.
[3] See Note (b) at the end of List 2.

List 2 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed negative or positive
– 3000	Diapositive strips and slides
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive
37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive
– 1011	News reels, trailers and short films
– 1012	Monochrome films
– 1019	Other
– 1091	News reels, trailers and short films
– 1092	Monochrome films
– 2090	Other
– 9900	Other films
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form sutiable for use in photography
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils
– 9900	Other
38.10	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included
– 2090	Other
– 5200	Anti-oxidizing agents
– 5800	Foundry core binders
– 6000	Preparations of a kind used to clarify wines and other fermented beverages
– 6200	Salted preparations containing more than 95% by weight of a mixture of sodium cloride, of calcium, potassium or sodium nitrate or nitrite (such mixture not containing more than 50% sugar by weight or containing no sugar at all)
– 6400	Cements and mortars, refractory
– 6600	Additives for the casting of metals, consisting of a mixture of chemical products or mineral substances for coating moulds)
– 7600	Stabilizing emulsifiers of a kind used for manufacturing ice-cream
– 7800	Auxiliary substances for galvanizing metals, prepared on a basis of salts of nickel, or of cadmium, cyanide or aromatic organic compounds or heterocyclics containing nitrogen
– 8000	Cements containing not less than 50% silicum carbon
– 8200	Aciotrophic mixtures of biphenyl oxide and biphenyl containing from 71 to 75% biphenyl oxide
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition procucts, whether or not modified or polymerized, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones)
– 1010	Aminoplasts without added alkides
– 1020	Cyclohexanone resins
– 1030	Epoxy resins

List 2 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 1092	Polypropylene glycols in liquid form
– 3010	Used for the induction of coil wire, subject to approval by the Director before importation [1] and to clearance through customs before 1.1.71 [2]
– 3591	Plates of substances falling within Section XV, coated, rolled or covered with plastic substances
– 4030	Other polyamide bars and rods
39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins)
– 1034	Copolymers of vinyl chloride and of vinylidene chloride
– 1039	Other
– 1040	Coumarone-indene resins
– 1050	Polyisobutylene resins
– 1070	Polypropylene
– 1090	Other
– 3010	Used for the induction of coil wire, subject to approval by the Director before importation [1] and to clearance through customs before 1.1.71 [2]
– 4030	Polypropylene, polyethylene, polyvinyl chloride (PVC), copolymers of polyvinyl chloride, vinyl chlorides and polystyrene, but not including polystyrene mixed with a foaming agent
– 4090	Other
– 4510	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts and belting of rectangular section
– 5010	Of acrylic substances
– 5091	Plates of substances falling within Section XV, rolled or covered with plastic materials
– 5591	Of polytetrafluoroethylene
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticized or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanized fibre
– 5010	Waste of cellulose acetate and of cellulose acetate butyrate
– 5090	Other
– 9911	Cellulose acetate, cellulose acetate butyrate
– 9912	Collodions
– 9919	Other
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin)
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidized rubber, cyclized rubber)
– 2010	Chlorinated rubber
– 2090	Other
– 3000	Waste and scrap
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn
– 1090	Other

[1] See Note (b) at the end of List 2.
[2] See Note (a) at the end of List 2.

List 2 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 2000	Waste and scrap
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06
– 1010	Of polytetrafluoroethylène, not specified under subheading 2800
– 1481	Plates of materials falling within Section XV, coated, rolled or covered with plastic materials
– 5610	Of a kind used for the protection and safety of industrial workers and suitable for such use, subject to the approval of the Chief Inspector of Works, excluding gloves
– 7700	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), and washers which if they were of cast iron or steel would fall within heading No 73.32
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils
– 1000	Synthetic latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized
40.07	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber
– 2000	Rubber thread and cord, wound
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves) for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber
– 1000	Of a kind used for the protection and safety of industrial workers and suitable for such use, subject to the approval of the Chief Inspector of Works [1], excluding gloves
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber
– 1090	Other
– 4090	Other
– 5000	Moulds
– 7090	Other
41.07	Parchment-dressed leather
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather
– 1011	Gloves for sports
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes
– 9990	Other
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated)
– 9900	Other
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down
– 4010	Used for the manufacture of peeled sheets
– 7010	Used for the manufacture of matches
44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured
– 2010	Used for the manufacture of peeled sheets
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood
– 2010	Impregnated with creosote
– 2020	Other, subject to their being impregnated with creosote within six months after importation

[1] See Note (b) at the end of List 2.

List 2 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids
– 1000	Split poles, piles, pickets and stakes of pinewood or wood of other conifers or of beechwood
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings
– 1090	Other small boards and laths for assembling 'Bruce' boxes by the clipping process
– 2000	Boxes for harvesting, of dimensions approved by the Director before importation and intended for harvesting citrus fruits
– 9990	Other
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels)
– 1000	Prefabricated buildings, in sections or panels, being the main structural framework, cleared through customs with the approval of the Director General of the Ministry for Housing
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork
45.03	Articles of natural cork
– 9900	Other
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork
– 9900	Other
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets
– 5000	Filter paper and filter paperboard
– 7000	Cellulose wadding with a breaking strength not exceeding 100 g per strip 15 mm wide in double layer, subject to a certificate issued by an institution approved by the Director being produced at the time of clearance through customs, certifying for the purpose of this subheading, that the wadding concerned shows the above-mentioned characteristics
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets
– 4000	Filter paper and filter paperboard
– 7000	Insulating paper and paperboard for electrical insulation (excluding articles falling within subheading Nos 3000 and 7100)
48.08	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape
– 1000	Filter paper and filter paperboard
– 2000	Paper strip for the manufacture of cigarette filters
– 8000	Paper in rolls for monotype, linotype and intertype keyboard machines
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding
– 7000	Conical bobbins of filter paper of a kind used for dyeing yarn
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale
– 1011	Multiple stretch yarn, of a thickness of 70/2 denier, for the manufacture of elastic bandages, cleared through customs before 1.1.71[1], subject to the total quantity cleared through customs in accordance with this subheading not exceeding 700 kg per annum

[1] See Note (a) at the end of List 2.

List 2 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 2091	Other, of artificial yarn not exceeding a thickness of 60 denier
– 2092	Altered artificial fibres (stretched, stabilized, textured, creped or otherwise altered) not specified under subheading No 2091
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials
– 2010	Artificial monofil of a thickness of 60 denier
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed
– 9900	Other
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed
– 1000	Fine animal hair
– 2000	Coarse animal hair
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed
– 1010	Of Angora rabbit
– 1091	Wool combed into tops
– 1099	Other
– 2000	Coarse animal hair
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated
– 1090	Other
– 9900	Other
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated
– 9900	Other
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses
– 2000	Prepared painting canvas
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials
– 2000	Insulating textile fabrics for electrical insulation, excluding those falling within subheading No 3020
59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil
– 1000	Oilcloth
– 2000	Insulating textile fabrics for electrical insulation, excluding goods falling within subheading No 3000
– 9900	Other
59.11	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than rubberized knitted or crocheted goods
– 9900	Other
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like
– 2000	Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant

List 2 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 2040	Textile polishing discs
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns)
– 2000	Casings of a kind used for electrical insulation
– 3000	Belts for occupational use
– 4000	Weather stripping of woven pile for sealing
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material
– 1000	For football
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material
– 2000	For football
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like
– 9900	Other
67.04	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)
– 9900	Other
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery
– 1090	Other
– 9910	Each weighing more than 100 kg
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery
– 2000	Hand-operated hones, diamond-set
– 9900	Other
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up
– 1000	Fitted on rubber or on vulcanized fibres, in the form of discs
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like
– 2011	Of an internal diameter not exceeding 153 mm
– 2012	Of an internal diameter exceeding 153 mm and not exceeding 698 mm
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials
– 9900	Other
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings)
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles
– 9991	Coloured, of a thickness not exceeding 1.8 mm, smooth on both surfaces, cleared through customs before 1.1.71[1]
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass) in rectangles

[1] See Note (a) at the end of List 2.

List 2 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 9991	Coloured, of a thickness not exceeding 1·8 mm, smooth on both surfaces, cleared through customs before 1.1.71[1]
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked
– 1000	Wired glass
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like
– 1000	Wired glass
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not
– 2000	Glass, laminated, of a thickness not less than 22 mm bullet-resistant
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass
– 4000	Stoppers and other closures
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like
– 2000	Glass for spectacles
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom
– 2000	Insulating fabrics coated with polytetrafluoroethylene
– 5000	Glass wool
– 7000	Discs holed in the centre, of combed glass fibre, coated wihh artificial plastic, of a diameter not exceeding 360 mm
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal
– 1010	Rolled silver
– 9900	Other
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
– 9900	Other
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel
– 1090	Other
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled
– 4090	Other
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled
– 1000	Sheets and plates, corrugated, galvanized
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated
– 3011	Of a diameter not exceeding 0·40 mm, cleared through customs before 1.1.71[1]
– 3012	Other, of a diameter not exceeding 0·30 mm
– 3020	Where the cross-section is not circular and no dimension of that cross-section exceeds 5 mm
– 9910	Where no dimension of the cross-section exceeds 0·45 mm, not coated or galvanized

[1] See Note (a) at the end of List 2.

List 2 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges) of iron or steel
– 9991	Welded accessories, of an external diameter of less than 2 inches and of a wall thickness not exceeding 1·5 mm
73.24	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron or steel
– 9900	Other
73.28	Expanded metal, of iron or steel
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel
– 8011	Tanks, tuns, vats and other like containers for all materials of a capacity of not less than 100 litres but not exceeding 300 litres, in stainless steel
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0·15 mm
– 9900	Other
74.12	Expanded metal, of copper
74.13	Chain and parts thereof, of copper
– 9900	Other
74.19	Other articles of copper
– 1000	Containers of a kind specified under heading No 74.09, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l.
– 5000	Articles of copper of the kinds specified under heading No 73.21 when made of steel or iron
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes
– 2090	Other
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium
– 1000	Each weighing more than 5 kg
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods
– 1000	Casks and drums
76.14	Expanded metal, of aluminium
76.16	Other articles of aluminium
– 1000	Containers of a kind specified under heading No 76.09, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l.
– 2000	Containers for specialized uses
77.03	Other articles of magnesium
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium
– 9900	Other
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections of lead; lead wire
– 1000	Of a weight not exceeding 1·5 kg per running metre
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1·700 kg per square metre lead powders and flakes
– 1090	Other foil, thin
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead
78.06	Other articles of lead

List 2 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 9910	Of a kind used for welding
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes
– 2090	Other sheets and strip, thin
79.05	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc
79.06	Other articles of zinc
– 1000	Nails, bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, screws and like articles
– 5000	Containers for transport or storage
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap
– 1091	Cast bars of a weight not exceeding 1·5 kg per running metre
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire
– 1000	Of a weight not exceeding 1·5 kg per running metre
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg per square metre; tin powders and flakes
– 1090	Other sheets and strip, thin
80.06	Other articles of tin
– 9910	Of a kind used for welding
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof
– 4010	Springs for electrical measuring instruments
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps
– 4000	Of metal containing by weight more than 95% copper
82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated)
– 1500	Of metal containing by weight more than 95% of copper
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw-driving), including dies for wire-drawing, extrusion dies for metal and rock drilling bits
– 3061	Thread cutters with interchangeable blades
– 3099	Other
– 9911	Tools of sintered metallic carbide each weighing not more than 5 kg
– 9999	Other
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances
– 2090	Other
– 5000	Blades and knives for machine tools
– 9900	Other
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips)
– 2020	Blade blanks
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor
– 1000	Blanks, unworked, not polished or coated

List 2 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No 85.22)
– 1049	Other
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal
– 1000	Vapour vacuum seals, of tinplate, of a kind used for hermetically sealing jars of preserves, cleared through customs before 1.1.71[1]
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines
– 1051	Engines of motor vehicles with a cylinder capacity exceeding 5 400 cc but less than 11 000 cc
84.08	Other engines and motors
– 1000	Spring-operated and weight-operated motors
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds
– 2000	Fuel pumps and lubricating pumps of kinds used in garages or service stations
– 4049	Other centrifugal pumps
– 4060	Pumps operated by compressed air, such as cement pumps
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like
– 3012	Compressors for air cooling and conditioning, fully or partly closed, of a net weight exceeding 500 kg, not specified under subheading No 3011
– 3094	The weight of which (excluding starting devices) exceeds 500 kg, not specified under subheading Nos 3091 or 3093
– 4000	For internal combustion engines
– 5011	Other, equipped with starting devices, of a total weight not exceeding 600 kg
– 5012	Of a total weight exceeding 600 kg and not exceeding 6 000 kg not specified under subheading No 5013
– 5092	Of a net weight exceeding 450 kg and not exceeding 3 000 kg, not specified under subheading No 5093
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomizers), for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances
– 9900	Other, and parts thereof
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes, instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical
– 8099	Other
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases
– 1019	Other

[1] See Note (a) at the end of List 2.

List 2 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No 84.23
– 3010	Jacks of the kinds used in garages
– 4099	Other
– 8091	Other, of the kind used for earth- or stone-works or for the construction of roads and buildings
– 9990	Other parts and spare parts
84.28	Other argricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders
– 1000	Automatic poultry feather pluckers and parts thereof
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard
– 2010	Automatic machinery for coating paper or paperboard articles (such as documents and cards) and parts thereof
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines
– 1000	Paginating machines; machines for assembling pages with a perforating device and a mechanism for inserting spirals, and parts thereof
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or typesetting; setting; machinery, other than the machine tools of heading No 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)
– 1000	Typewriters of 'setting' kind with interchangeable sets of type, and parts thereof
– 2000	Metallic plates for xerography
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing
– 2010	Small offset presses with a printing surface not exceeding 2 000 cm^2 and including a damping roller which comes into contact with the printing plate
– 2090	Other
– 9930	Machines for continuous printing, including ancillary apparatus such as folders or perforators, and parts thereof
84.39	Machines for continuous printing, including ancillary apparatus such as folders or perforators, and parts thereof
– 1000	Hat stretching machines
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor
– 1090	Wringing machines- roller operated, drying machines, shaker-tumblers, ironing machines, ironing presses for clothing and machines for dry-cleaning, including parts thereof, other than those for domestic use
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles
– 1022	Heads of a weight exceeding 16 kg but not exceeding 18·5 kg, and machines fitted with heads of such weight
– 1033	Other arms and base plates, and heads without internal parts for machines or heads falling within subheading No 1022

List 2 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 1040	Other parts and spare parts
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)
– 9921	Machines for polishing, finishing or shaping shoes, and parts thereof
– 9941	Interchangeable tools
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading Nos 84.49 or 84.50
– 6000	Machines-tools other than the motor-operated kind, of a weight not exceeding 500 kg, with the exception of those listed under subheading No 5000
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49
– 9911	For working the edges of lenses
– 9920	For working or polishing surfaces of asphalt or concrete or polishing floor-tiling
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49
– 9919	Other machine-tools for wood-working
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand
– 1050	Lathe chucks, conical or cylindrical, non-adjustable, for rotating tools
– 9900	Other
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54
– 5000	Parts and accessories for accounting machines falling within heading No 84.52 (subheading No 3000)
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand
– 9911	Machines and appliances
– 9912	Parts
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance
– 1000	Stamp vending machines and parts thereof
84.59	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter
– 1710	Parts of machines and appliances listed under subheading No 1550
– 8090	Other vacuum cleaners, and parts thereof
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings
– 1010	Flexible shafts with a diameter of the inner tube (core) of less than 10 mm, and parts thereof
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries
– 2010	Zinc containers
– 2090	Other

List 2 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
85.04	Electric accumulators
– 2090	Other
– 3011	Containers with walls of not less than 375 mm in height, not listed under sub-heading No 3012
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor
– 2011	Appliances of a weight exceeding 25 kg each, not including interchangeable parts thereof
– 2029	Other parts and accessories
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor
– 9900	Other
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting
– 2059	Other
– 2099	Other
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems)
– 1039	Other apparatus
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers
– 1090	Other microphones
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radio telephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus
– 3090	Other transmitters
– 4033	Other crystal radio receivers (transistors) designed for motor vehicles, whether or not mounted on such a vehicle, where they are imported by an immigrant, a temporary resident or a returning citizen actually exempt from vehicle tax following the Decree (Exemption) on Purchase Tax 5712 - 1962, subject to the provisions and conditions of heading 7 concerning such persons
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels
– 1060	Silver or gold contacts or silver-plated or gold-plated contacts
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs
– 2090	Other
– 4000	Lamps used for producing flashlight in photography
– 7090	Other parts and spare parts thereof
85.22	Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter
– 4500	Appliances for mixing sounds, of the kind used in cinematograph and broadcasting studios
– 5000	Electrolytic, including those for recoating and cleaning metals
– 5500	Appliances for detecting metallic objects by means of electromagnetism

List 2 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 6000	Appliances for programmed teaching, cleared through customs before 1.1.71[1]
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including coaxial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors
– 2000	Coaxial
– 9911	Composed of 4 to 16 monofil conductors, of a thickness per conductor of not less than 0·4 mm and not exceeding 0·9 mm
– 9999	Others
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No 85.25
– 2000	Main part, of insulating material, of sparking plugs and heating plugs, whether or not provided with a thread or electrode
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter
– 9900	Other
86.08	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport
87.02	Motor vehicles for the carriage of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No 87.09)
– 3039	Other
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No 87.02
– 3000	Mobile derricks (for example, lorries equipped with a derrick, winches and other appliances for drilling, etc)
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03
– 1000	For autobus assembly
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03
– 2000	Wheels with their tyres filled, including the tyres
– 4000	Fixed rear axles, known as 'third axle', cleared through customs before 1.1.71[1]
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds
– 2000	Motor-cycles imported for an authorized person, subject to fulfilment of the conditions and provisions of Note 5 of this Chapter
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarizing material
– 1000	Colour filters for photographic cameras
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked
– 9910	Colour filters for cine-cameras
– 9921	Objective lenses containing only a single optical unit
– 9929	Other
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like

[1] See Note (a) at the end of List 2.

List 2 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 2010	Parts of protective spectacles
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not
– 9900	Other
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus
– 5000	Xerographic cameras for copying documents
– 9910	Other
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles
– 1090	Other
– 2012	Cameras functioning by the insertion of a coin, disc or otherwise, containing a screen and loudspeaker, as well as an appliance for selecting a film
– 2020	Other
– 3090	Other
– 9900	Other
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers
– 2090	Other, and parts and spare parts thereof
– 3000	Microfilm projectors, enabling the copy of the image to be projected
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photocopying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors
– 1090	Other, and parts thereof
– 2020	Special apparatus for making up lines, for printing
– 3090	Other
– 5000	Spools or reels for winding film
– 9900	Other, and parts thereof
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders
– 7000	Direction finding compasses, not specified elsewhere
– 8010	Rangefinders for photography and cinematography
– 8090	Other
– 9900	Other
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors
– 1011	Drawing instruments of a kind intended for permanent fixing to a table or drawing board, whether or not fixed; pantographs
– 1029	Other
– 2021	Balancing machines and parts thereof
– 2022	Test benches; dynamometers other than those of heading No 90.22
– 2023	Precision set squares, of all kinds
– 2025	Gear testing machines, surface-finish testing instruments and suchlike apparatus
– 4020	Graduated precision instruments (such as comparators for checking tolerances of dimensions, micrometers, vernier callipers, gauges and spirit levels, graduated)

List 2 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 4030	Gauges and callipers, not graduated
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments)
– 2100	Syringes, whether or not with needles, not of artificial plastic material and not containing a piston made entirely of glass
– 3000	Parts of syringes
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and respirators)
– 6000	Self-contained breathing apparatus for divers
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes
– 1000	Exposure meters and luxmeters used in photography and cinematography
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor
– 1020	Other
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No 90.14); stroboscopes
– 9900	Other
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus
– 3020	Test benches for other electric generators
– 3040	Other instruments and apparatus for checking and controlling for motor vehicles
– 5030	Exposure meters and luxmeters for photography and cinematography
– 6090	Other
– 9900	Other
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28
– 5000	Parts of electrical or electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring and comparing electrical power
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches
– 2000	Pocket stop-watches
– 9990	Other
91.04	Other clocks
– 2000	Master clocks
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time
– 9900	Other
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor
– 1000	Non-electric and of a weight not exceeding 250 g
91.08	Clock movements assembled

List 2 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 2000	Used for the manufacture of time regulators listed under heading No 91.06 (subheading No 9900), cleared through customs before 1.1.71[1]
– 3000	For secondary clocks directed by master clocks
91.11	Other clock and watch parts
– 1010	Dials
– 1020	Watch-hands
– 1030	Large second-hands
– 1040	Small second-hands
– 1050	Spring axles for watch cases
– 1060	Mainsprings
– 1070	Balance staffs
– 1080	Winding stems
– 1090	Winding crowns
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps
– 2000	Pianos
– 9900	Other
92.02	Other string musical instruments
– 9900	Other
92.09	Musical instrument strings
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds
– 1000	Parts and spare parts of musical instruments falling within heading Nos 92.02 (subheading No 9900) and 92.05 (subheading No 9900) and parts of harps, harpsichords, marimbas, celestes and bells
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording
– 1030	Post cards having sound recordings and magazines having pages which contain recordings
– 1090	Other
– 2013	Of 35 mm width, perforated and synchronized with positive cinematographic colour films of 35 mm width, not containing a sound track
– 2020	Cards and discs designed for machines falling within heading Nos 84.52 (subheading No 9910) and 84.53
– 2090	Other
93.01	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms
– 9990	Other
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)
– 1090	Other

[1] See Note (a) at the end of List 2.

List 2 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 9900	Other
93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like
– 1099	Other
– 9900	Other
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns
– 1090	Other
– 9900	Other
93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms
– 1090	Other
– 9900	Other
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition
– 9900	Other
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor)
– 1000	Articles and accessories for Christmas trees and similar articles for Christmas parties, excluding articles for electric lighting
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No 97.04)
– 2010	For tennis and golf
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy 'birds', lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites
– 9990	Other
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof
– 2000	Pipe bowls of wood or root roughly shaped, without cavities along the side of the stem; blocks for pipe stems of reinforced rubber

Notes:
(a) Time limits for customs clearance will be either abolished or extended annually for the duration of the Agreement.
(b) The approval of the designated competent authority shall be given where the goods correspond to the description against the heading or subheading.

LIST 3

Products subject, on importation into Israel, to Israel Customs Tariff duties reduced by 15% in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 1 (1) of Annex II to the Agreement

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
08.03	Figs, fresh or dried
– 2000	Figs, dried
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried
– 2000	Grapes, dried
11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ cereals, cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground
– 2031	Oat flakes
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes
– 3000	Herrings, preserved, spiced and marinated, in barrels, other than those marinated in vinegar
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa
– 2000	Chocolate, including filled chocolate and coated chocolate; sweets containing chocolate
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates
– 1000	Of coffee, including coffee known as 'instant coffee' of all kinds
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders
– 1010	The water content of which exceeds 12% by weight
22.03	Beer made from malt
– 1000	In containers of a content not exceeding 40 centilitres
– 9900	Other
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2·5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations
– 6000	Grease
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium
– 1000	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides
– 1000	Of ammonium, of sodium or of potassium
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:
– 1000	Chromium phosphate
28.46	Borates and perborates
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metal carbides)
– 1000	Calcium carbide
29.14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
– 3000	Metal stearates
– 4000	Metal oleates
– 5000	Metal propionates or acetates
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent
– 1031	Without other vitamins added
– 1039	Mixtures
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms of packings of a kind sold by retail
– 1000	Mixtures of a kind used in the cosmetic and soap industry
– 9999	Other
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks
– 9900	Other
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries
– 1010	Containing 10% or more alcohol
– 1090	Other
33.05	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses
– 1000	In containers of up to 30 cc
– 9900	Other
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations
– 1010	Cosmetic pencils
– 1020	Refills
– 1510	Lipsticks
– 1591	In packings for retail sale
– 1599	Other, including immediate containers
– 3000	Tooth pastes and other preparations for mouth hygiene and dental care, in any form
– 4010	For atomizing, including immediate containers
– 6010	For atomizing, including immediate containers
– 6090	Other, including immediate containers
– 6500	Nail varnishes
– 7000	Perfumes and toilet waters, excluding lotions used before or after shaving
– 9900	Other, including immediate containers
34.01	Soap, including medicated soap
– 2000	Toilet soap, including immediate containers

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap
– 9990	Other
34.03	Lubricating preparations and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
– 9910	In the form of paste
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No 34.04
– 1000	Polishes and creams for footwear, including immediate containers
36.06	Matches (Excluding Bengal matches)
– 1000	Sold or put up for sale in boxes generally containing 52 matches
– 9900	Other
37.03	Sensitized paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed
– 9999	Other
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products) not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included
– 6800	Preparations of a kind for motor vehicles, such as anti-freeze, brake fluid, flushing oils and other compounds for motor vehicles
– 7200	Mixtures of a kind used in the cosmetic industry
– 9921	In packaging of a capacity of not less than 25 kg
– 9929	Other
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerized, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones)
– 1040	Polyamides
– 1053	Unsaturated, containing styrene or other monomers capable of polymerizing and hardening to form solid matter after the addition of a peroxide catalyst and an accelerator
– 1060	Melamine-formaldehyde compounds for moulds
– 1070	Formaldehyde-urea compounds for moulds
– 1099	Other
– 3090	Other
– 3510	Laminated plates, sheets, film and strips made from layers impregnated with phenolic and amino plastic resins
– 3531	Without textile materials
– 3539	Other
– 3540	Other, adhesive, without a detachable protective layer
– 3560	Other, of a thickness not exceeding 1·3 mm, excluding sheets and plates of Section XV, laminated, coated or covered with plastic material
– 3561	Plain colours, without pattern and without textile materials
– 3569	Other
– 3599	Other
– 4500	Waste and scrap
– 7510	Without textile materials

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 7590	Other
39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumaroneindene resins)
– 1020	Polystyrene
– 1021	Mixed with an expander agent
– 1029	Other
– 1033	Compounds of polymers and copolymers of chloride of vinyl or of chloride of vinylidene for moulds
– 1036	Polyvinyl chloride
– 3090	Other coatings
– 5051	Without textile materials
– 5059	Other
– 5060	Other, adhesive, without detachable protective layer
– 5081	Plain colours, without pattern and without textile materials
– 5089	Other
– 5099	Other
– 5592	Tubes and pipes manufactured from acrylic substances
– 9919	Other
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticized or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanized fibre
– 3010	Plates, sheets, strips and film, adhesive, not including any detachable protective layer, of cellophane
– 3090	Other
– 4021	Manufactured from, or containing, spongy or cellular plastic substances, without textile materials
– 4029	Other
– 9941	Without textile materials
– 9949	Other
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06
– 1410	Laminated, in layers impregnated with phenolic and amino resin
– 1430	Of acrylic substances
– 1441	Of spongy and cellular plastic substances or containing such substances, without textile materials
– 1449	Other
– 1451	Adhesive, of cellophane, without a detachable protective layer
– 1452	Adhesive, without a detachable protective layer
– 1460	Adhesive (of the substances of heading Nos 39.01 and 39.02), without a detachable protective layer
– 1471	Plain colours, without pattern and without textile materials
– 1479	Other
– 1489	Other
– 5400	Knitting needles and crochet hooks
– 5500	Awnings, tents and articles for camping which would fall within heading No 62.04 if they were of textile materials

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 5629	Gloves, other
– 6000	Containers of a kind used for aerosols, and parts thereof
– 9920	Washers of acrylic substances
– 9941	Without textile materials
– 9949	Other
40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums
– 1000	Rubber latex, pre-vulcanized or not, whether or not powdered
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber
– 2000	Of spongy or cellular rubber
– 9900	Other
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds
– 1011	With an exterior diameter exceeding 56 cm (22 inches)
– 1090	Other
– 3093	With a rim dimension of less than 20 inches, excluding those of 10 ply with dimensions 825 x 15, 1 000 x 15 and 1 000 x 16
– 3099	Other
– 4099	Other
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanized rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber
– 9900	Other
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber
– 2091	Other rubber gloves, without textile material
– 2099	Other
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber
– 6000	Awnings, tents and articles for camping which would fall within heading No 62.04 if they were of textile material
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling with heading No 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08
– 1099	Other
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanized fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric
– 9990	Of other materials
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather
– 1019	Gloves, other
– 1090	Other

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather
– 1000	In pieces or plaited strips
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated)
– 2000	Not assembled, of bovine or equine animals, of sheep, lambs, goats and kids, of a kind included under heading No 41.01 when in the raw state
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm
– 3600	Veneer wood
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm
– 9920	Sheets for the manufacture of plywood, obtained by peeling
– 9990	Other
44.15	Plywood, blackboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry
– 1500	Veneer wood
– 2000	Plywood
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No 44.08
– 3000	Of a capacity not exceeding 250 litres
– 9900	Parts thereof
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood
– 2000	Boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets
– 1000	Newsprint
– 2020	Paper not containing wood and not weighing more than 55 g per square metre
– 3010	Kraft paper and kraft paperboard, weighing at least 65 g and not more than 80 g per square metre, of a kind used for making sacks and bags, measuring at least 40 x 63 cm
– 9910	Paper not containing wood, not weighing more than 55 g per square metre
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets
– 4000	Creped paper. excluding kraft
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter falling within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets
– 1000	Paper and paperboard for printing and writing
– 1500	Paper and paperboard, printed, impregnated with wax or waxed
– 2000	Carbon paper and the like
– 3000	Paper and paperboard coated with polyethylene
– 7100	Self-adhesive paper
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 1000	Carbon and similar copying papers
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape
– 1500	Paper and paperboard, printed, impregnated with wax or waxed
– 3000	Chromo paper and paperboard
– 9100	Paper and paperboard, coated with polyethylene
– 9910	Other self-adhesive paper
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed
– 1000	Of paper or paperboard, printed, impregnated with wax or waxed
– 2000	Self-adhesive
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)
– 1000	Of a kind used in textile machines
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding
– 1500	Of paper or paperboard, printed, impregnated with wax or waxed
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil
– 1000	Containing wool or animal hair in any proportion
– 9900	Other
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk
– 1000	Containing wool or animal hair in any proportion
– 9900	Other
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) not put up for retail sale
– 1019	Other
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) put up for retail sale
– 1010	Of synthetic fibres, modified (stretched, stabilized, texturized, creped or otherwise modified)
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02
– 9110	Other woven fabrics of synthetic fibres containing wool or animal hair in any proportion
– 9120	Entirely of synthetic textile fibres irrespective of the percentage of discontinuous fibres of a length exceeding 40 mm
– 9910	Other, of regenerated textile fibres containing wool or other animal hair in any proportion
– 9920	Entirely of regenerated textile fibres, irrespective of the percentage of discontinuous fibres of a length exceeding 40 mm
– 9990	Other
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallized yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like
– 1000	Containing wool or animal hair in any proportion
– 2000	Entirely of man-made textile fibres, irrespective of the percentage of discontinuous fibres of a length exceeding 40 mm
– 9900	Other
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale
53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse) put up for retail sale
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair
53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair
– 1000	Containing wool or animal hair in any proportion
– 9900	Other
53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair
– 1000	Containing wool or animal hair in any proportion
– 9900	Other
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie
– 1000	Flax
– 2000	Ramie
55.07	Cotton gauze
– 1000	Unbleached, not mercerized
– 9900	Other
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton
– 3000	Containing wool or animal hair in any proportion
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning
ex – 1000	Synthetic fibres excluding polyacrylonitrile fibres
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous)
ex – 1000	Of synthetic fibres excluding polyacrylonitrile fibres
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning
ex – 1010	Synthetic fibres excluding polyacrylonitrile fibres
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale
– 2091	Of regenerated fibres containing wool or animal hair in any proportion
– 2092	Entirely of man-made fibres, irrespective of the percentage of discontinuous fibres of a length exceeding 40 mm
56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale
– 1090	Other, synthetic
– 2091	Of regenerated fibres containing wool or animal hair in any proportion
– 2092	Entirely of regenerated textile fibres irrespective of the percentage of discontinuous fibres of a length exceeding 40 mm
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)
– 1010	Of synthetic fibres containing wool or animal hair in any proportion
– 1020	Entirely of synthetic textile fibres, irrespective of the percentage of discontinuous fibres of a length exceeding 40 mm
– 2010	Of regenerated fibres containing wool or animal hair in any proportion
– 2020	Entirely of regenerated textile fibres, irrespective of the percentage of discontinuous fibres of a length exceeding 40 mm
57.06	Yarn of jute
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanie' rugs and the like (made up or not)
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05)
– 1010	Of synthetic fibres
– 1020	Of regenerated fibres
– 1030	Of cotton
– 1040	Of wool
– 1050	Of natural silk
– 1090	Other
– 2010	Of synthetic fibres
– 2020	Of regenerated fibres
– 2030	Of cotton
– 2040	Of wool
– 2050	Of natural silk
– 3000	Corduroy velvet
– 9900	Other
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No 58.06
– 2010	Containing wool or animal hair in any proportion
– 2020	Entirely of man-made fibres, irrespective of the percentage of discontinuous fibres of a length exceeding 40 mm
– 2099	Other
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size
– 1000	In lengths or strips
58.07	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn of heading No 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like
– 1010	Of the 'Lurex' kind, and the like
– 1090	Other
– 3010	Of artificial straw man-made material
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs
– 1031	Containing wool or animal hair in any proportion
– 1032	Other, containing, by weight, more than 20% of synthetic yarn
– 1039	Other
– 9900	Other
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs
– 3010	Containing wool or animal hair in any proportion
– 3091	Containing, by weight, more than 20% of synthetic yarn
– 3099	Other
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 1010	Covered with artificial plastic material
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated
– 1091	Covered with artificial plastic material
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics
– 9990	Other
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses
– 9990	Other
59.08	Textile frabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials
– 3020	Adhesive, without a detachable protective layer
– 3090	Other
59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil
– 3000	Adhesive, without a detachable protective layer
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings: floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like
– 3020	Adhesive, without a detachable protective layer
– 3090	Other
– 9910	Canvas for tarpaulin, made water-proof and rot-proof
59.13	Entirely of man-made fibres, irrespective of the percentage of discontinuous fibres of a length exceeding 40 mm
– 1010	Containing wool or animal hair in any proportion
– 1020	Entirely of man-made fibres, irrespective of the percentage of discontinuous fibres of a length exceeding 40 mm
– 1090	Other
– 9910	Of artificial straw of man-made material
– 9990	Other
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized
– 1000	Bouclé fabrics excluding those of subheading No 3000
– 2010	Containing wool or animal hair in any proportion
– 2091	Containing, by weight, more than 20% of synthetic yarn
– 2099	Other
– 9910	Containing wool or animal hair in any proportion
– 9920	Entirely of man-made fibres irrespective of the percentage of discontinuous fibres of a length exceeding 40 mm
– 9990	Other
60.03	Stockings, understockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized
– 2000	Tights
– 3000	Long stockings, of stretched yarn, for women and girls
– 9910	Long stockings of man-made fibres for women and girls

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 9990	Other
60.04	Undergarments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized
– 1000	Underpants
– 9900	Other
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized
– 1010	Bathing costumes
– 1090	Other
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberized (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings)
– 1010	Containing wool or animal hair in any proportion
– 1020	Entirely of man-made fibres, irrespective of the percentage of discontinuous fibres of a length exceeding 40 mm
– 1090	Other
– 3020	Bathing costumes
– 3030	Other garments
– 4010	Garments
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments
– 9910	Bathing costumes
– 9990	Other
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments
– 1000	Bathing costumes
– 2000	Blouses and shirt-blouses
– 9900	Other
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs
– 1000	Bathing costumes
– 2000	Shirts
– 3000	Pyjamas and night-shirts
– 9900	Other
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' undergarments
– 1000	Blouses and shirt-blouses
– 2000	Pyjamas and night-dresses
– 9900	Other
61.05	Handkerchiefs
– 1000	Entirely of cotton
– 9900	Other
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
– 1000	Entirely of cotton
– 9900	Other
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic
– 1000	Corsets of all kinds (for example, corset-belts, suspender belts and the like)
– 2000	Brassières

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
- 3000	Combinations of the articles of subheading Nos 1000 and 2000
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods
- 1021	Of rubber
- 1022	Of artificial plastic materials
- 1090	Other
- 9900	Other
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets
- 9900	Other
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles
- 1000	Curtains of fabric woven from man-made fibres or from natural silk
- 9900	Other
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods
- 9911	Jute sacks of a weight not exceeding 900 g each
62.04	Trapaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods
- 9900	Other
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns)
- 9900	Other
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial material
- 9900	Other
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material
- 9900	Other
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal
- 1000	Soles, heels and soles with heels, of rubber, excluding in-soles of spongy or cellular rubber
- 2000	Uppers
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
- 1000	Hat-shapes, plaited, of Panama straw or artificial straw of man-made material
65.05	Hats and other headgear, (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed
- 1000	Protective helmets
- 2000	Hats and other headgear of rubber or artificial plastic material
- 9900	Other
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents and garden and similar umbrellas)

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No 66.01 or 66.02
- 1000	Handles (knobs)
- 2010	Sticks and ribs and assembled frames, whether or not with shaft or handle, for folding umbrellas
67.04	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)
- 1010	Wigs of human hair
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No 68.01 or within Chapter 69
- 9900	Other
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery
- 1020	Grindstones for lenses
- 9990	Other
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures
- 4000	Plates, sheets, strips, and the like, containing plastic materials
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials
- 1000	Friction material for brakes, clutches and other friction material of the kind used for motor vehicles
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, watercloset pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures
- 9900	Other
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian)
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles
- 2010	Transparent flashed or wired glass, polished on both surfaces, neither coloured, tinted, nor glazed
- 9911	Other, transparent, polished on both surfaces
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles
- 1011	Glass of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, transparent, polished on both surfaces, neither coloured, tinted nor glazed
- 9911	Other, transparent, polished on both surfaces
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not
- 9900	Other
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass
- 3010	Containers for aerosol products and parts thereof

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses
- 1000	Blanks for coloured corrective spectacle lenses
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom
- 3010	Adhesive, without a detachable protective layer
- 3029	Other
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precius metal or rolled precious metal
- 1090	Other
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No 71.12
- 9919	Other
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel
- 9990	Other
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel
- 1019	Other wire rod
- 1021	Other wire rod of which the cross-section is round or in the shape of a regular hexagon when the diameter of the circle is from 4 to 101·6 mm (1/6 to 4 inches) or when the distance between the diametrically opposite sides of the hexagon is from 6·35 to 50·80 mm ($^1/_4$ to 2 inches)
- 1090	Other
- 2010	Cold-finished precision-made products, not containing more than 0·45% of carbon, of which the cross-section is round or in the shape of a regular hexagon, with the diameter of the circle from 4 to 101·6 mm (1/6 to 4 inches) or with the distance between the diametrically opposite sides of the hexagon of from 6·35 to 50·80 mm ($^1/_4$ to 2 inches), excluding those mentioned under subheading No 2020
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements
- 1011	Angles, shapes and sections of steel, containing not more than 0·30% of carbon, with isosceles angles of dimensions of 25 × 25 mm or more and not exceeding 65 × 65 mm
- 1019	Other
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled
- 9910	Stamped by pressing or with more than 100 perforations per sq m
- 9921	Of a thickness of less than 0·35 mm, including coating
- 9929	Other
- 9991	Galvanized
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled
- 9910	Other, stamped by pressing or with more than 100 perforations per sq m
- 9931	Other, of a thickness of less than 0·35 mm, including coating
- 9939	Other
- 9942	Other, galvanized
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated
- 3019	Other
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 73.06 to 73.14

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
- 1019	Other
- 3010	Stamped by pressing or with more than 100 perforations per sq m
- 3041	Of a thickness of less than 0·35 mm, including coating
- 3049	Other
- 4010	Hoops stamped by pressing or containing more than 100 perforations per sq m
- 4041	Of a thickness of less than 0·35 mm, including coating
- 4049	Other
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron
73.18	Tubes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits
- 3010	Of a carbon content not exceeding 0·25%, with an exterior diameter not exceeding 4·375 inches and a wall thickness of 1·6 mm, or more and not exceeding 10 mm
- 4019	Other
- 4029	Other
- 5000	Coated with artificial plastic material
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges) of iron or steel
- 4010	Of a weight not exceeding 3·5 kg
- 4090	Other
- 5010	Of a weight not exceeding 25 kg
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods
- 1000	Containers of a type used for aerosols and parts thereof
73.24	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron or steel
- 1000	Of a capacity not exceeding 150 litres, excluding unwelded containers of a length exceeding 70 mm and an exterior diameter exceeding 20 mm
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordagne, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables
- 9910	Of round iron wire of a diameter of 0·1 to 5 mm per strand
73.26	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire
- 2010	Netting and fencing not specified under subheading No 1000 with hexagonal mesh
- 2020	With chain mesh
- 3000	Gauze, cloth, reinforcing fabric
- 4000	Cloth, grill and fencing of strands welded at their points of contact or bound at those points by means of a separate strand
- 9900	Other
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper
- 9910	Other, of steel containing more than 0·30% of carbon
- 9990	Other
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers, and spring washers, of iron or steel

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
- 1000	Screws for wood, screw for metal sheets, etc., and Allen screws
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel, including blanks
- 2000	Crochet hooks and knitting needles
73.34	Pins (excluding hat pins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel
- 1000	Hairpins and curlers
- 9990	Other
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel
- 1000	Springs of copper-covered round wire, with a diameter exceeding 1·5 mm but not exceeding 4 mm
- 2000	Leaf-springs and leaves for springs
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purpose, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel
- 1011	Burners (gas or oil)
- 1012	Parts
- 9910	Other, for cooking, including ovens, without parts therefor
- 9990	Other
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel
- 1010	Baths, iron enamelled inside, of a weight exceeding 24 kg but not exceeding 150 kg
- 1090	Other
- 9990	Other
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel
- 1000	Iron or steel wool
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel
1020	Office desk equipment
- 1050	Hoop or strip iron of steel for packing, of a width not exceeding 31 mm and a thickness not exceeding 1 mm
1500	Inspection traps, gutter and sewage gratings, covers and framework therefor; covers and framework for manholes and hydrants
- 2500	Crucibles without mechanical or thermal device
- 4510	Iron or steel wire accessories each weighing not more than 0·5 kg
- 6500	Counter-weights and base-slabs (excluding those of heading No 84.65), of cast iron
- 7000	Cast iron boxes and cases and lids therefor, of a kind used for protecting electric apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits
- 9500	Non-mechanical sprinklers for agriculture and horticulture each weighing more than 1 kg
- 9910	Other, cast, moulded or forged, in the rough state, excluding forged articles of heading No 73.07 or 73.15
- 9920	Clamps for staplers
- 9990	Other

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire
- 1120	Wire of sections other than those of subheading No 1110; wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, cold-drawn, with a diameter not exceeding 7·93 mm (5/16")
- 1190	Other
- 9900	Other
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0·15 mm
-2010	Crimped and/or printed on a plastic backing
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper
- 9990	Other
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire
- 9900	Other
74.14	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper
- 1000	Drawing pins
- 9900	Other
74.16	Springs, of copper
- 1000	For upholstery, furniture, other household articles and toys
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purpose, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper
- 1010	Burners
- 1021	Burner heads for pressure stoves
- 9900	Other
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper
- 1000	Sanitary articles
-9900	Other
75.06	Other articles of nickel
- 1000	Household articles, sanitary articles, and parts thereof
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire
- 9990	Other
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium
- 3000	Coated with plastic material
- 9900	Other
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0·20 mm
- 9900	Other
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods
- 2000	Cans for the transport of milk, of a capacity of 15 l or more

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
- 5000	Containers of a kind used for aerosols, and parts thereof
- 9900	Other
76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium
- 1010	Coated with plastic material
- 9900	Other
76.16	Other articles of aluminium
- 2500	Office desk equipment
- 3500	Discs for the manufacture of flexible tubular cases
- 6000	Non-mechanical sprinklers for agriculture and horticulture, each weighing not more than 1 kg
- 7000	Crochet hooks and knitting needles
- 7500	Hair-pins and curlers
78.06	Other articles of lead
- 2000	Sanitary and hygiene articles and parts thereof not elsewhere specified
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes
- 1000	Plates, sheets and strip
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc
- 1090	Other
79.06	Other articles of zinc
- 4000	Hygiene and sanitary articles and parts thereof
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades)
- 2011	Straight saw blades of metal, of a length not exceeding 660 mm
- 2031	Circular saw blades of a diameter not exceeding 1·200 mm with edges coated with diamond grains or powder
- 2032	With a diameter not exceeding 400 mm with sintered metallic carbide teeth
- 2033	Of iron or steel, for metal work, of a diameter of 30 mm or more but not exceeding 200 mm
- 2099	Other
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers) pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tan wrenches); files and rasps
- 1010	Open-ended adjustable spanners, of a length from 5 to 13 inches
- 1020	Fork-spanners or combined spanners (fork and socket key)
- 1031	Four head spanners, with drive not exceeding ¾ inch
- 1090	Other spanners
- 2000	Files and rasps, excluding those of subheading No 4000
- 5000	Pipe cutters, excluding those of subheading No 4000
- 9900	Other

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated)
- 2000	Boring, threading and screw cutting tools, excluding those of subheading No 1500
- 2510	Tools
- 2590	Parts
- 3210	Each weighing not more than 300 g
- 3300	Punching tools
- 3500	Mounted glaziers' diamonds, excluding those of subheading No 1500
- 4000	Levers, tyre-levers and crow-bars
- 4510	Wood chisels
- 4520	Masons' chisels
- 4530	Mortising chisels
- 4590	Other chisels
- 5000	Screw-drivers, whether or not in sets, not automatic, including those for checking electric circuits
- 5500	Iron or steel hammers, of a weight, without the handle, from 150 to 2 000 g, excluding round topped or ball-topped hammers
- 6000	Painters' scrapers, palette and putty knives; riveters' snaps, whether or not in sets, trowels
- 6510	Packing-case openers, including a device for pulling out nails
- 6590	Other
- 7000	Wheel braces
- 9910	Other, of a kind used for domestic purposes
- 9990	Other
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock-drilling bits
- 1000	Rock drills, mine borers and earth drills
- 3012	Tools for turning and threading, flat, when the length of the working part does not exceed 300 mm, or cylindrical when the weight does not exceed 2 kg, excluding those of subheading No 3011
- 3039	Other
- 3040	Wood milling cutter with axial bore (including cutters for planning wood)
- 3050	2-bladed face milling cutters or shank milling cutters when the maximum diameter of the working part does not exceed 45 mm, each weighing more than 5 g
- 3069	Other
- 3091	Other of sintered metallic carbides (such as tungsten or tantalum) or with the working part of sintered metallic carbides, each weighing more than 5 g
- 4090	Other files and rasps
- 9919	Other
- 9921	Tools for dressing or trueing grinding wheels
- 9922	Borers for glass or stone work, of an external diameter not exceeding 100 mm
- 9929	Other
- 9991	Punches and dies, including those for drawing metals

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
- 9992	Wood drills
- 9993	Spiral drills with a straight or conical shaft, with an exterior diameter exceeding 1 mm
- 9994	Drills for centering, undercutting and counterboring
- 9995	Borers, excluding adjustable borers with interchangeable blades
- 9996	Turning tools of high-speed steel, or including high-speed steel parts, for turning, plaining and grooving machines
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No 82.06
- 2000	Non-folding table or kitchen knives; butchers' knives. For knives which form part of a set of spoons, forks and knives, the *ad valorem* rate applies to the value of the complete set
82.10	Knife blades
- 9910	Blanks of the kinds used for manufacturing table, or kitchen or butchers' knives
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips)
- 1090	Other safety razors
- 2010	Safety razor blades
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor
- 2000	Scissors for domestic purposes, of a maximum length of 8 inches, including those for manicure and chiropody
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)
- 1090	Other
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles and similar kitchen or tableware
- 1000	Of a length not exceeding 24 cm, including the handle
- 9990	Other. For sets of spoons, forks and knives, the *ad valorem* value applies to the value of the complete set. Where the length of one item of a set (including the handle) exceeds 24 cm, the specific duty applies to the whole set
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal
- 1000	Safes and strong boxes
- 9900	Other
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No 94.03
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal
- 1000	Clips for book-binding machines

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
- 9900	Other
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal
- 9910	Of copper
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No 85.22)
- 1090	Other
- 2091	Other, of copper
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal
- 9900	Other
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal
- 2010	Tubular rivets with interior shank of the blind rivet type
- 3010	Hooks and eyes mounted on textile material
- 3090	Other hooks and eyes
- 9900	Other
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal
- 9900	Other
83.12	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal
- 3000	Of aluminium, not elsewhere specified
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying
- 1010	For resurfacing (hard facing), of an interior length not exceeding 60 cm
- 9990	Other
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines
- 9991	Pistons, piston rings, piston pins, coupling sleeves and valves
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds
- 4042	Centrifugal pumps of a kind used in engines for motor vehicles
- 4043	Fitted with an electric engine and made of metal, each (including the engine) weighing not more than 2·5 kg
- 5010	Casing for pumps specified under subheading No 4042
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like
- 3013	Compressors for refrigerating or air conditioning, of a net weight exceeding 15 kg, but not exceeding 40 kg
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor
- 3019	Other
- 3020	Parts

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical
– 3000	Heating and cooking equipment of the kind used in hotels and restaurants, and the like (such as percolators, hot tea or milk urns, steam cookers, hot-plates, warming, cupboards, drying cupboards and the like, deep-fat friers), and parts and spare parts thereof
– 4500	Machines for making ice-cream and cornets, and parts thereof and their fittings, each weighing more than 10 kg
– 5010	Industrial instantaneous or storage water-heaters
– 5090	Other
– 7090	Other
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases
– 9914	Oil, petrol, air filters of a kind used in internal combustion engines
– 9918	Other, each weighing not more than 5 kg
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines
– 1000	Machines for washing and drying dishes, and parts thereof
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrammes or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds
– 5010	Scales and weighing machines for weighing goods in movement on conveyor belts (conveyor scales), excluding those for weighing goods on moving overhead conveyors
– 5030	Personal weighing scales
– 5049	Other
– 9010	Scale beams, with an electric printing apparatus incorporated, with or without weighing frame
– 9020	Frames for weighing apparatus of subheading No 9010
– 9090	Other
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines
– 5019	Other
– 5020	Parts thereof
– 7100	Aerosol vaporizers
– 7210	Spray guns and the like
– 7220	Parts
2422	Lifting handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No 84. 23
– 3091	Other, portable, each weighing not more than 80 kg
– 5039	Other
– 7000	Scrapers, each weighing not more than 600 kg

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like
– 1000	Machines, each weighing not more than 500 kg (excluding those of heading No 85.06) and parts thereof
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing
– 1011	Hand-operated machines of a weight not exceeding 200 kg (excluding those of subheading No 2000)
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wall-paper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor
– 3013	Washing machines, each weighing not more than 10 kg
– 3014	Other machines
– 3099	Other
– 4019	Other ironing machines
– 4020	Parts and spare parts
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles
– 1021	Sewing machine heads, of a weight not exceeding 16 kg and machines equipped with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg, excluding machines of subheading No 1023
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries
– 1000	Ingot moulds
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No 84.49 or 84.50
– 1000	Machines for bending, trueing, straightening or cutting bars, strips and wire of iron or steel wire, intended for use in building, excluding those of subheading No 6000
– 5090	Other drilling and boring machines and sawing machines
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49
– 2090	Other
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within heading Nos 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand
– 1020	Turning-lathe spare parts and accessories
– 2010	Spare parts and accessories for drilling and boring machines and sawing machines of heading No 84.46 (including machines with cutting wheels)
– 2020	Spare parts and accessories for presses
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device
– 3000	Accounting machines without any electronics calculating device and without a memory

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 9919	Other
– 9920	Auxiliary machines used with machines of this heading cleared through customs before 1.1.1971 [1]
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines)
– 2000	Punching machines
– 3010	Stapling machines, each weighing not more than 300 g
– 9900	Other
84.59	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter
– 8600	Arms or blades of windscreen wipers, of the kind used for motor vehicles
– 9190	Other
– 9990	Other
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves
– 1000	Valves for vaporization containers of the aerosol kind
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter
– 3000	Greasing nozzles
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors
– 1060	Generators, including non-electrical operating devices, not specified in subheading Nos 1010 and 1020
– 1079	Other generators and rotary converters used in the manufacture of welding equipment
– 2111	Transformers, induction coils and chokes, each weighing not more than 2 000 kg
– 2112	Each weighing more than 2 000 kg, but not more than 25 000 kg
– 2113	Each weighing more than 25 000 kg, but not more than 30 000 kg
– 2120	Parts
– 9990	Other
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads
– 4000	Electro-magnetic clutches, couplings and brakes for motor vehicles
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries
– 1091	Batteries for appliances with a nominal voltage exceeding 4·5 volts, complete, ready for use
– 1099	Other
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor
– 1010	Vacuum cleaners
– 1020	Parts
– 2019	Other

[1] See Note (a) at the end of List 3.

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 2021	Interchangeable parts designed to be used with the appliances mentioned in subheading No 2019
– 3000	Room fans
– 9900	Other
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles
– 1010	Equipment
– 1020	Parts
– 2000	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment
– 3000	Arms or blades for windscreen wipers
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No 85.09
– 1000	Lamps
– 2000	Parts
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hairdressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon
– 1090	Other and parts
– 3099	Other
– 4010	Smoothing irons
– 9990	Other and parts
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems)
– 1031	Of a kind used with the appliances specified under subheading No 1021
– 2010	Dial selectors for telephone sets; receivers of a kind used in ear-pieces of telephone sets
– 2030	Parts which can be used both with apparatus of this heading and with that of heading No 85.15 not elsewhere specified (see note 2 (b) to Section XVI)
– 2090	Other
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers
– 2010	Loudspeakers
– 2090	Parts
– 9900	Other
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus
– 4021	Radio receivers with thermionic cathode valves, including a maximum of 5 such valves (including the rectifying valve but not including the magnetic eye)
– 4029	Other
– 4035	Designed to be installed in a motor vehicle, whether or not already installed, not specified in subheading No 4033
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable
– 1019	Other

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels
– 2090	Other
– 5000	Switchboards or control panels
– 9900	Other
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs
– 1091	Lamps of a power not exceeding 40 watts
– 1099	Other
– 2013	Of a power not exceeding 175 watts not elsewhere specified
– 2019	Other
– 2021	Straight lamps of a length not exceeding 1·25 m
– 2029	Other
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals
– 3000	Transistors and similar items with semi-conductors, mounted
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized: electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including coaxial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors
– 1019	Other
– 4010	Including insulating paper
85.25	Insulators of any material
– 9900	Other
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No 85.25
– 9900	Other
87.06	Parts and acessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03
– 3000	Safety belts of the kind used on vehicles for the transport of persons
– 5000	Exhaust boxes and pipes; handbrakes and parts; bar ends with ball and socket joints and parts thereof; steering rods and parts thereof; front wheel axle pivots
– 5510	Clutch plates, of a diameter exceeding 6·5 inches
– 5590	Other
– 6500	Rubber seals for oil brake pistons
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized
– 9900	Other
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11
– 1010	Saddles
– 1020	Exhaust boxes and pipes
– 2030	Frames
– 2040	Saddles

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 2051	Rims
– 2052	Spokes with or without nipples
– 2053	Hubs front and back
– 2054	Handle-bars with one brake
– 2055	Handle-bars with two brakes
– 2056	Front and rear brakes
– 2057	Pedals
– 2058	Crank-wheels with 30 or more teeth
– 2061	Wheels without tyres or inner tube
– 2069	Other
– 2090	Other
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof
– 9910	Baby carriages and invalid carriages
– 9920	Parts
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within heading No 89.02, 89.03, 89.04 or 89.05
– 2090	Other
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarizing material
– 2000	Ophthalmic lenses and other corrective lenses, including contact lenses
– 3010	Reflectors
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like
– 1090	Other
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other
– 9900	Other
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers
– 1031	Equipment
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter
– 5010	Reflectors
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors
– 1019	Other
– 4040	Tape measures of flexible steel for measuring lengths not exceeding 3 metres
– 4050	Graduated rulers
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 2000	Instruments of a kind used for domestic purposes, and any combination of those instruments, including those intended to be used with domestic appliances
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No 90.14
– 1090	Other
– 2021	Level regulators each weighing not more than 250 g, set in motion by the closure and interruption of electric circuits
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No 91.03)
91.04	Other clocks
– 9900	Other
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled
91.08	Clock movements, assembled
– 9900	Other
91.11	Other clock and watch parts
– 9900	Other
92.02	Other string musical instruments
– 1000	Mandolines and guitars
92.05	Other wind musical instruments
– 1000	Flutes
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)
– 2000	Drums and xylophones
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)
– 1000	Guitars
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings,), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds
– 2000	Musical box mechanisms
– 9900	Other
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows)
– 2610	Sprung mattresses
– 2690	Other mattresses, excluding those of subheading No 3000
– 3010	Mattresses of foam or sponge rubber
– 3090	Other
– 9910	Other, of a kind used in motor vehicles

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles
96.02	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops
– 1099	Other
– 2010	Clothes brushes, hair brushes, tooth brushes and shaving brushes
– 2031	Brushes for applying cosmetics and brushes for correcting stencils
– 2090	Other brushes and artists' paint brushes
– 9900	Other
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push-chairs
97.02	Dolls
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes
– 1010	Parts
– 1090	Other
– 2000	Sets for research in certain scientific fields, excluding those for building
– 3000	Inflatable
– 9900	Other
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites)
– 9900	Other
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No 97.04)
– 2021	Balls each weighing not less than 200 g
– 2031	Outside coverings for leather balls
– 2090	Other balls
– 3010	Roller-skates
– 3020	Other
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press studs; blanks and parts of such articles
– 9910	Buttons made entirely or partly of artificial plastic materials
– 9920	Parts of buttons
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof
– 1010	Fasteners of artificial plastic materials
– 1090	Other
– 2011	Strips, with hooks, of artificial plastic materials
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball-point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading Nos 98.04 and 98.05
– 1010	Ball-point pencils, with or without refills
– 1020	Ball-point refills
– 3000	Pencil holders
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No 98.03) pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks

List 3 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 5000	Pencils covered in any material when the thickness of the covering exceeds 1 mm
– 6090	Other pencil leads
– 9900	Other
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes
– 9910	On spools put up for retail sale
– 9990	Other
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof
– 9900	Other
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners
– 1000	Flasks and other containers
– 2010	Outer containers
– 2090	Other parts
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing

Note:

(a) Time limits for customs clearance will be either abolished or extended annually for the duration of the Agreement.

LIST 4

Products subject, on importation into Israel, to Israel Customs Tariff duties reduced by 10% in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 1 (1) of Annex II of the Agreement

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush-making hair; waste of such bristles and hair
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put op on a layer or between two layers of other material
– 9900	Other
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled
– 3000	Garlic
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split
– 2000	Green peas
08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not
– 3090	Hazelnuts, shelled, including the immediate container
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams
– 2090	Other gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included
– 3010	Leaves and stems of esparto, raw
– 3090	Other leaves and stems of esparto
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown or polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified
– 9900	Other
17.02	Other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel
– 2010	Glucose, cerelose and dextrose, in a liquid state
– 2090	Sugars, other
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; other oils and products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter
– 1000	Anthracene oil (green oil) and anthracene grease
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
– 2000	Regenerated mineral oil
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine)
– 3000	Bromine
28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides
– 1000	Calcium chloride
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates
– 3000	Sodium tripolyphosphate, tetrasodium-pyrophosphate
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carAMATE
– 1000	Sodium, potassium and ammonium bicarbonate

List 4 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
29.14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
– 1000	Acetic acid
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
– 1090	Other
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds
– 1000	Thioglycolic acid and its salts
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds
– 1000	Tetraethyl-lead
29.40	Enzymes
– 1000	Rennet enzymes (such as lab-ferment, chymosin or rennin)
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)
– 1000	Medicated sweets
– 2500	Mixed salts of a kind used for medicinal baths
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail
– 2000	Stamping foils
34.01	Soap, including medicated soap
– 9900	Other
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap
– 1000	Toilet preparations and articles
– 2090	Lauryl alcohol sulphate and lauryl alcohol sulphonate in other packages
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No 34.04
– 9900	Other
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as 'dental wax' or as 'dental impression compounds', in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms
– 9900	Other
36.07	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms
36.08	Other combustible preparations and products
– 1000	Liquid fuels in containers of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm^3
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth
– 9910	Monochrome plates and film
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, perforated or not
– 1000	Used for the production of commercial show films, approved by the competent authority in accordance with the 'Encouragement of Israel Films Law', 5714-1954, in studios approved by the Director, excluding films falling within sub-heading No 1100
– 9920	Monochrome film, excluding reversible film
37.03	Sensitized paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed
– 2000	Papers for ultra-violet rays

List 4 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 9939	Other
37.04	Sensitized plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries
– 1000	Preparations based on shellac
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included
– 9990	Other
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerized, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones)
– 1500	Silicones
– 2500	Prepared glues
– 4040	Iron or steel tubing and piping coated with artificial plastic materials
– 9900	Other
39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins)
– 1031	Polyvinyl acetate resins and copolymers thereof
– 5530	Iron or steel piping coated with artificial plastic materials
– 5599	Other
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticized or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanized fibre
– 1000	Vulcanized fibre
– 2010	Cellophane sheets and foil not specified under subheading No 3000 of a weight exceeding 54 g per m^2
– 4090	Other
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidized rubber, cyclized rubber)
– 9990	Other
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn
– 9990	Other
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06
– 5200	Watch glasses ready for mounting
– 6220	Sacks and bags of a wall thickness not exceeding 0·10 mm
– 6310	Other containers of a capacity not exceeding 250 centilitres
40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums
– 3000	Soling crepe, including cuttings

List 4 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
40.04	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber
40.07	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber
- 9900	Other
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanized rubber
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds
- 3092	Tyres reinforced with steel material
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber
- 9900	Other
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber
- 9900	Other
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)
- 9900	Other
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons
- 9900	Other
43.03	Articles of furskin
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down
- 3010	Abura, obeche, samba and wawa wood used for the manufacture of rotary cut leaves
- 3090	Other
- 4090	Other
- 5000	Pine and other conifer wood
- 6000	Beech wood
- 7090	Other
- 9900	Other
44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured
- 1010	Abura, obeche, samba and wawa wood used for the manufacture of rotary cut leaves
- 1090	Other
- 2000	Of ilomba, limba, mahogany, makore, sapele, avodire, lauan, gaboon, meranti, utille and virola
- 2090	Other
- 3000	Of pine and other conifer wood
- 4000	Of beechwood
- 5000	Dunnage and shifting boards
- 9900	Other
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm

List 4 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 2500	Dunnage and shifting boards
– 3000	Boards of beechwood, poplar, pine or other coniferous wood, for manufacturing brooms, measuring a maximum of 25 x 25 x 1,000 mm, with a maximum tolerance of 10%, subject to the quantity cleared through customs under this subheading not exceeding 260 m^3 per annum
44.06	Wood paving blocks
44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn
– 9900	Other
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids
– 9900	Other
44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like
44.11	Drawn wood; match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour
– 9900	Other
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets of plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm
– 1090	Other
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry
– 9900	Other
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal
44.17	'Improved' wood, in sheets, blocks or the like
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like
44.24	Household utensils of wood
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips
– 9900	Other
46.02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles
– 2000	In strips of wood or rush (including bamboo)
– 9900	Other
48.02	Hand-made paper and paperboard
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets
– 1000	Parchment paper and paperboard, resistant to water and grease
– 9900	Other

List 4 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets
48.11	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes
– 2000	Duplicator stencils
– 9900	Other
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed
– 9900	Other
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)
– 9900	Other
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets
– 1010	Collections of illustrated works of art, drawings and the like, bound, sewn or fastened together, in book form
– 1090	Other
– 2000	Pictorial supplements in the form of separate sheets
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books
– 9900	Other
49.08	Transfers (Decalcomanias)
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks
– 9900	Other
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs
– 3000	Pictures without wording, in separate sheets
– 9900	Other
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale
– 2010	Rayon yarn obtained by the tow-to-yarn process
– 2020	Monofil
– 2099	Other
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale
– 2090	Other
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02
– 1100	Woven fabrics of composite yarns of a thickness exceeding 1 000 denier and a weight not exceeding 700 g per m^2
– 1210	Not dyed or stiffened, obtained from yarn of polyamide and cotton, where the total thickness of the polyamide yarn is not less than 700 denier and the weight of the woven fabric exceeds 750 g per m^2, subject to the total quantity cleared through customs under this heading and under heading No 55.09 (subheading No 1000) not exceeding 45 metric tons per annum
52.01	Metallized yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale

List 4 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 2000	Of ramie
54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale
– 2000	Of ramie
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton
– 1000	Not dyed or stiffened, entirely of cotton yarn or of cotton and polyamide yarn where the total thickness of the polyamide yarn is not less than 700 denier and the weight of the woven fabric exceeds 500 g per m^2, used for the manufacture of conveyor or transmission belts falling within heading No 40.10 (subheading No 1000), subject to the total quantity cleared through customs under this subheading and under heading No 51.04 (subheading No 1210) not exceeding 45 metric tons per annum
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)
– 1010	Esparto
57.08	Paper yarn
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No 58.06
– 2091	Fabrics, not dyed, nor with designs, nor having woven edges, made up together lengthwise by means of a warm adhesive, of a kind used for typewriter ribbons and the like, subject to samples of those fabrics having been approved by the Director before importation [1] and the goods being cleared through customs before 1.1.71[2]
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted, or crocheted fabrics), plain
– 1000	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) of man-made textile fibres having a mesh of a dimension exceeding 2 cm
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated
– 1099	Other
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope
– 9910	Nets and material for nets made with coconut fibres
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics
– 9910	Of coconut fibres
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials
– 9900	Other
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like
– 9990	Other
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant

[1] See Note (b) at the end of List 4.
[2] See Note (a) at the end of List 4.

List 4 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 2020	Bags for vacuum cleaners
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberized (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings)
– 2000	Knitted and crocheted fabrics, rubberized
61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments
61.11	Made-up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets)
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods
– 2090	Other
– 9990	Other
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material
– 1000	For athletics, with studs
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal
– 9900	Other
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed
– 3000	Of paper
65.07	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No 66.01 or 66.02
– 9900	Other
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)
– 1000	Tubes, pipes and tube and pipe fittings, cleared through customs before 1.1.71[1]
– 9900	Other
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like
– 3000	Other tubes and pipes
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures
– 9900	Other

[1] See Note (a) at the end of List 4.

List 4 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium)
– 1000	On paper, woven fabric or other materials
– 9900	Other
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included
– 9900	Other
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods
– 1000	Small jugs and other similar receptacles used for the conveyance or packing of goods
69.14	Other articles
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)
70.02	Glass of the variety known as 'enamel' glass, in the mass, rods and tubes
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes unworked (not being optical glass)
– 1019	Other
– 1091	Of fused quartz or fused silica
– 2000	Glass in the mass
– 9900	Other
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles
– 1000	Wired glass
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like
– 2000	Insulating glazing with multiple linings; glass made up as glazing framed with lead and similar framing
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass
– 3090	Other
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like
– 1000	For fluorescent lamps and tubes
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks thereof
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass
– 9990	Other
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like
– 9900	Other

List 4 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics and articles made therefrom
– 3090	Other
– 6090	Other
– 9900	Other
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)
– 2099	Other
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)
– 9900	Cut or otherwise worked
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured
– 2020	Foil fixed to a backing paper or of other material
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No 71.12
– 1000	Spoons, forks, knives (including fish knives and butter knives) and other spoons and forks, of rolled precious metal
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
– 2010	Pearl necklaces
– 2090	Other
72.01	Coin
– 9990	Other
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel
– 1012	Wire rod cleared through customs before 1.1.71 [1], subject to: 1. its being used for the manufacture of welding electrodes 2. its containing by weight up to 0·04% phosphorus and up to 0·04% sulphur; 3. its containing by weight 0·05% to 0·15% carbon; 4. its diameter exceeding 5 mm, but not exceeding 8 mm 5. the quantity cleared through customs under this subheading not exceeding 3 000 metric tons per annum
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled
– 1000	Flat hoop and strip of a thickness of 2·5 mm or more and a width not exceeding 150 mm
– 4010	Corrugated and galvanized hoop and strip
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated
– 3090	Other

[1] See Note (a) at the end of List 4.

List 4 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges) of iron or steel
– 9999	Other
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper
– 2000	Drawing pins
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel, including blanks
– 9900	Other
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel
– 1090	Other
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel
– 9900	Other
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel
– 1090	Other
– 8019	Other
– 8090	Other
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper
– 1029	Other
74.19	Other articles of copper
– 4000	Needles and pins
– 9990	Other
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods
– 3000	Collapsible tubular cases
76.16	Other articles of aluminium
– 9900	Other
78.06	Other articles of lead
– 3000	Collapsible tubular cases
– 9999	Other
79.06	Other articles of zinc
– 3000	Household articles
– 9990	Other
80.06	Other articles of tin
– 1000	Collapsible tubular cases
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades)
– 2019	Other

List 4 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps
– 1039	Other
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No 82.06
– 9900	Other
82.10	Knife blades
– 1000	Wrought blanks, neither sharpened, nor polished nor coated
– 9990	Other
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips)
– 1010	For dry shaving
– 9910	Cutting heads and blades for dry shaving
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor
– 9900	Other
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail-files)
– 2000	Hand-operated hair-clippers
– 9900	Other
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14
– 1000	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No 82.13
– 9900	Other
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except No 85.22)
– 2099	Other
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal
– 2090	Other
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal
– 9900	Other
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines
– 1042	Engines, excluding those falling within subheading No 1041 intended to replace worn-out engines of ambulances, hearses, refuse-removal lorries, vehicles for archaeological excavations or vehicles for fire-fighting, imported with the previously obtained authority of the Director General of the Ministry of Transport [1]
– 5090	Other
– 9929	Other
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like
– 1090	Other
– 6090	Other parts

[1] See Note (b) at the end of List 4.

List 4 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids and gases
– 1011	Of a kind for domestic use
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines
– 2000	Machinery for wrapping up ice-creams and ices, and parts thereof
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds
– 5090	Other scales and weighing machinery
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines
– 6900	Machines for washing cars
– 9920	Other, of the kind used inside vehicles
– 9930	Of a kind for domestic use
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No 84.23
– 2000	Lifts and elevators
– 5099	Other
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard
– 1010	Table machinery and hand operated machinery, parts thereof
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor
– 1010	Of a kind for domestic use
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles
– 1023	Machines of a weight not exceeding 500 g, held in the hand during use
– 2000	Furniture specially designed for sewing machines
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines
– 9900	Other
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines)
– 3019	Other
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance
– 2010	Automatic distributors of beverages
– 2020	Parts of distributors
– 9900	Other, and parts thereof

List 4 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
84.59	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter
– 8500	Machines for cleaning carpets, excluding those operated by a motor
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special material for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads
– 1090	Other
– 2010	Electro-magnets up to 500 volt-amperes
– 9900	Other
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor
– 2000	Shavers and parts thereof
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair-dressing appliances (for example, hair-driers, hair-curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon
– 9910	Other appliances for cooking including ovens, with the exception of parts thereof
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems)
– 1021	Intercoms without a device for dialling the number and containing an electrical amplifier for audio-frequency
– 1029	Other
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus
– 4011	Receivers combined with television receivers
– 4012	Receivers combined for the magnetic recording of sound, not specified under subheading No 4011
– 9900	Other
85.22	Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter
– 9900	Other
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No 87.09)
– 3070	Commercial vehicles with three wheels
– 3081	Other commercial vehicles with two wheels with double rims on the rear axle and of an authorized total weight exceeding 4 500 kg
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as break-down lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No 87.02
– 5000	Motor vehicles specially constructed for the preparation and sale of food and beverages (such as mobile canteens, field kitchens or mobile bakeries); travelling libraries
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03
– 6019	Other
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors

List 4 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 1018	Other
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto
– 9900	Other
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within heading No 89.02, 89.04 or 89.05
– 1000	Pleasure boats or boats for sports, of rubber or plastic
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not
– 2000	Binoculars other than those designed for fitting on a stand
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus
– 9992	Parts of tripods
– 9999	Other
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles
– 4095	Parts of tripods
– 4099	Other
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers
– 1032	Parts
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photocopying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors
– 2090	Other
90.15	Balances of sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights
– 9000	Parts
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth or other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances
– 2020	Artificial teeth and dental fittings
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers – including exposure meters – calorimeters); microtomes
– 6000	Graduated pH measuring apparatus of all kinds
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus
– 5050	pH measuring apparatus
– 6500	Automatic tension regulators
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28
– 3000	Parts of thermostats, whether or not electrical
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches
– 9910	Other, with a metallic bracelet
91.05	Time of day, recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time
– 1000	Parking meters
91.09	Watch cases or parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof

List 4 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs
92.05	Other wind musical instruments
– 9900	Other
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)
– 1000	Marimbas, celestas and bells
– 9900	Other
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)
– 9900.	Other
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic
– 9900	Other
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording
– 2019	Other
– 9900	Other
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns
– 2000	Guns and carbines for underwater fishing
93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms
– 1010	Parts and spare parts of heading No 93.05 (subheading)
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles
– 9900	Other
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded foam or sponge rubber or expanded foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows)
– 9990	Other
95.01	Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell
95.02	Worked mother-of-pearl and articles of mother-of-pearl
– 9900	Other
95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory
95.04	Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone)
95.05	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material
95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material
95.07	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum and articles of those substances

List 4 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
95.08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin
– 9900	Other
96.04	Feather dusters
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites)
– 2000	Table-tennis balls
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No 97.04)
– 2029	Other
– 2039	Other
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres
– 9900	Other
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles
– 9990	Other
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof other than those falling within heading No 98.04 or 98.05
– 1030	Parts of ball point pencils and refills therefor
– 2090	Parts of fountain pens, including marker pens
– 9900	Other
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks
– 1000	Parts
– 9900	Other
98.13	Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories

Notes:

(a) Time limits for customs clearance will be either abolished or extended annually for the duration of the Agreement.
(b) The approval of the designated competent authority shall be given where the goods correspond to the descriptions against the heading or subheading.

LIST 5

Products which, on importation into Israel, are exempt from customs duties and to which Article 2 of Annex II to the Agreement applies

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
– 1000	Fruit pulp and flesh, unsweetened, preserved by means of sulphur dioxide gas (SO_2), the weight of which, including packing, is not less than 70 kg
11.07	Malt, roasted or not
15.02	Unrendered fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats; tallow (including 'premier jus') produced from those fats
– 9900	Other
15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified
– 1037	Edible oils, including immediate containers, palm oil, palm kernel oil, rape seed oil, colza oil and mustard oil
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols
– 2090	Other
– 3000	Other
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes
– 1000	In containers containing 100 kg or more
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur
25.04	Natural graphite
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No 26.01
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths
25.09	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides
– 9900	Other
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide
25.12	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated
25.24	Asbestos
25.28	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite
25.29	Natural arsenic sulphides
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar
25.32	Strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 2000	Lithographic stone in the crude state
– 3010	Ores of radio-active metals
– 3090	Other
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites
– 1000	Iron ores, whether or not enriched (excluding roasted pyrites)
– 2000	Roasted iron pyrites
– 3000	Copper ores, whether or not enriched
– 4000	Manganese ores, whether or not enriched
– 9900	Other
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; other oils and products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter
– 9900	Other
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars
– 1000	Pitch
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations
– 5010	White oil used in the preparation of products for spraying to combat parasites and plant diseases, provided that the products in question are mixed in authorized industrial premises or under customs control
– 9920	Oils intended for the preparation of products for spraying used to combat parasites and plant diseases, provided that the products in question are prepared in recognized industrial premises or under customs control
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine)
– 2000	Fluorine
– 4000	Iodine
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals
– 1000	Oxygen
– 2000	Nitrogen
– 3090	Other (rare gases)
– 9900	Other
28.05	Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earth metals; yttrium and scandium; mercury
– 1000	Mercury
– 9900	Other

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphonic acid
– 1010	Hydrochloric acid compressed in bottles
– 2000	Chlorosulphonic acid
28.07	Sulphur dioxide
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids
– 2000	Sulphonitric acids
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)
28.11	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water)
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide
28.16	Ammonia anhydrous or in aqueous solution
– 1000	Imported in liquid form in bulk in a quantity of not less than 50 metric tons
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium
– 9900	Other
28.18	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide
– 2000	Zinc peroxide
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum
– 1000	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide
– 2000	Artificial corundum
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides
– 1000	Chromium trioxide
28.22	Manganese oxides
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides
28.25	Titanium oxides
28.26	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead
– 1000	Red lead
– 9900	Other
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inroganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides
– 9900	Other
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts
– 9900	Other
28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides
– 9900	Other
28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites
– 9900	Other

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates
28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites
– 9900	Other
28.34	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates
– 9900	Other
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides
– 9900	Other
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates
– 1000	Sodium dithionites
– 9900	Other
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates
– 9900	Other
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates
– 9900	Other
28.41	Arsenites and arsenates
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate
– 2000	Anhydrous sodium carbonate
– 9900	Other
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides
– 9900	Other
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates)
– 1010	Sodium dichromate
– 9900	Other
28.48	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined
– 9900	Other
28.50	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds
– 9900	Other
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No 28.50
– 9910	Heavy water
– 9990	Other
28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together
– 9900	Other
28.53	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
28.55	Phosphides
28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon arbide, boron carbide, metal carbides)
– 2000	Carbides of molybdenum, of tungsten, of vanadium, of tantalum, of niobium, of titanium
– 9900	Other
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals
29.01	Hydrocarbons
– 1090	Other
– 2000	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons
– 9910	Styrene
– 9990	Other
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons
– 1090	Other
– 2000	Halogenated derivatives of unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons
– 3010	Hexachloro-cyclohexane
– 3020	Toxaphene
– 3090	Other
– 9910	DDT in powder form 100%
– 9920	Chlordan 100%
– 9990	Other
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
– 1090	Other
– 2010	Pentaerythritol
– 2090	Other
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols
– 1010	Phenols
– 1090	Other
– 9900	Other
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols
– 1020	4-chloro-3, 5 xylenol (parachlorometaxylenol)
– 1030	4-Chlorometacresol (- OH -1) (parachlorometacresol)
– 1040	2-benzyl-4 chlorophenol (orthobenzylparachlorophenol)
– 1090	Other
– 9900	Other
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes
- 9900	Other
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No 29.11
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 9900	Other
29.15	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 9900	Other
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 9900	Other
29.18	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.20	Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitriosated derivatives
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.22	Amine-function compounds
- 9900	Other
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds
- 1000	Mono-, di- or triethanolamine
- 9900	Other
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins
- 9900	Other
29.25	Amide-function compounds
- 9900	Other
29.26	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds
- 9900	Other
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions
- 9000	Other
29.32	Organo-arsenic compounds
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids
29.36	Sulphonamides
29.37	Sultones and sultams
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent
- 1010	Riboflavine
- 1020	Pantothènic acid and calcium pantothenate
- 9900	Other
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones
29.40	Enzymes
- 9900	Other
29.41	Clycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading Nos 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42
- 9900	Other
ex 29.44	Antibiotics for veterinary purposes (feed-grade)
29.45	Other organic compounds
30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylatic uses, not elsewhere specified or included
– 1000	Imported with the approval of the Director General of the Ministry of Health
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)
- 4500	Medicinal preparations of antibiotics imported with authorization of the Director General of the Ministry of Health
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous
- 9911	Sodium nitrate
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin
32.02	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gallnut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
- 9900	Other
32.03	Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with natural tanning materials; artificial bates for pretanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin)
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin
- 9910	In the dry state
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo
- 1000	Aqueous pastes of organic pigment
- 2090	Other
32.06	Colour lakes

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
- 9900	Other
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
- 3000	Aluminium paste, excluding prepared paints
- 9910	In the dry state and not containing more than 10% of chromium oxide or iron oxide or hydroxide, or of Prussian blue or other pigments based on ferrocyanides or ferricyanides, on ultramarine or on zinc oxide
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules of flakes
- 1010	In the dry state and not containing more than 10% of chrome pigments or iron oxide or hydroxide or Prussian blue or other pigments based on ferrocyanides and ferricyanides, on ultramarine or on zinc oxide
- 2000	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes in the form of frit; flakes, powder, or granules
– 3000	Glass frit
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues
- 1000	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets)
- 1000	For visual signalling
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth
- 1000	X-ray plates and film
- 4000	Sensitized metal plates of the kind used in photomechanical processes
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, perforated or not
- 3000	For X-rays
37.03	Sensitized paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed
- 1000	For X-rays
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive
- 2000	Microfilm containing mainly written material
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil
38.02	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black
38.03	Activated carbon (decolorizing, depolarizing or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products
38.04	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification
38.05	Tall oil
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding 'pine oils' not rich in terpineol)
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils
- 1000	Rosin
- 2000	Other resin acids and derivatives thereof
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly papers)

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
- 1000	Products of the kind used to combat parasites and diseases of animals and plants, imported with authorization of the Director General of the Ministry of Agriculture
- 2000	Concentrated preparations of chloro-phenol derivatives intended for the production of antiseptics, not elsewhere specified
- 3000	Liquid hydro-cyanic acid absorbed into porous material
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries
- 2000	Preparations of quaternary salts of ammonium, intended for the permanent waterproofing of fabrics, known under the following trade names: Norane R; Photobex; Velan P F; Zelan
- 9900	Other
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes
- 9900	Other
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included
- 1200	Liquid polyethylene glycol
- 1400	Polychlorodiphenyl solutions
- 1600	Alkylbenzenes and alkylnaphthalenes, not separated
- 1800	Non-agglomerated metallic carbides, mixed together or with metallic binders
- 2010	Sheets, bars, cylinders, discs and similar shapes, excluding lumps and blocks, obtained from a mixture of artificial graphite and resins
- 2200	Fusible ceramic firing testers (for example, Seger cones)
- 2400	Compound catalysts, such as those consisting of a chemical product (for example, a metallic oxide) fixed on activated carbon or activated diatomite
- 3890	Other
- 4000	Insoluble petroleum sulphonates
- 4200	Reagents to determine blood groups
- 4690	Other
- 5000	Oxylith
- 5400	Preparations of auxiliary products of the kind used in the paper, leather and textile industries
- 8600	Preparations for leavening and stabilizing of the kind used in bakeries for the preparation of bread, subject to the approval of the Director before importation
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerized, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones)
-1091	Polyethylene glycol, in liquid form
- 4011	Of polyamide, of the type used for fishing, imported with the approval of the Director General of the Ministry of Agriculture [1] and cleared through customs before 1.1.1971 [2], provided that the quantity cleared through customs according to this subheading does not exceed 3 metric tons per annum

[1] See Note (b) at end of List 5.
[2] See Note (a) at end of List 5.

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
-4020	Other tubes, resistant to chemical products, designed to be used solely, or principally with a specified type of machine or plant falling within one of the headings of Section XVI or of Chapter 90 of Section XVIII and used as indicated above, provided that samples of the goods concerned have been approved for the purposes mentioned in this subheading by the Director before importation [1]
- 7090	Other
39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins)
- 1061	Copolymers of acrylonitrile not containing less than 85% and not more than 95% of acrylonitrile
- 3500	Products of the type of copolymers reticulated with styrene and divinylbenzene, used in the manufacture of ion exchangers
- 4590	Other
- 5520	Tubes resistant to chemical products, intended to be used entirely or principally with a specified type of machine or plant coming under one of the headings of Section XVI or of Chapter 90 of Section XVIII and used as indicated above, provided that samples of the goods concerned have been approved for the purposes mentioned in this subheading by the Director before importation [1], excluding tubes falling within subheading No 5510
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidized rubber, cyclized rubber)
- 2020	Dispersions of aqueous chlorinated rubber or rubber hydrochloride, cleared through customs before 1.1.1971[2]
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06
- 1390	Other
--2500	Bungs for casks
- 2800	Tube and pipe fittings, resistant to chemical products, intended to be used solely or principally with a specific type of machine or plant falling within one of the headings of Section XVI, or of Chapter 90 of Section XVIII and used as indicated above, provided that samples of the goods concerned have been approved for the purposes of this subheading by the Director before importation [1]
- 6100	Spinning cans of the kind used to manufacture textile yarns
- 9910	Washers of hard plastic material, perforated in the centre and used for the manufacture of steam valves
40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex, pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums
- 2000	Raw natural rubber, including cuttings but not including crepe sheets for soles
- 9900	Other
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils
- 2000	Synthetic rubber
- 9900	Other
40.03	Reclaimed rubber

[1] See Note (b) at end of List 5.
[2] See Note (a) at end of List 5.

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No 40.01 and 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanization; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch
- 9900	Other
40.06	Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs)
- 1000	Aqueous dispersions of natural or synthetic rubber, cleared through customs before 1.1.1971 [1]
- 2010	Block pattern tyre treads ('Lug stock')
40.07	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber
- 1000	Rubber thread not textile covered
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber
- 1000	Plates, sheets, strip intended to be used solely or principally with a specified type of machine or plant falling within any heading of Section XVI or of Chapter 90 of Section XVIII and used as indicated above, provided that samples of the goods concerned have been approved for the purposes of this subheading by the Director before importation[2]
40 10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber
- 9900	Other
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds
- 3010	For wheels with a rim diameter of not less than 25 inches, excluding tyres of the following dimensions 10 x 28, 11 x 28, 11.2 x 28, 11.25 x 28, 12 x 28, 12.4 x 28, 13 x 28, 13.6 x 28, 14.9 x 28, 14 x 30, 15 x 30, 16.9 x 30, 18.4 x 30, 11 x 32, 12.4 x 32, 14 x 34, 15 x 34, 16.9 x 34, 12 x 38, 12.4 x 38, 11 x 38, 12.4 x 36, 11 x 36, 18.4 x 34, 15.6 x 38, 14.9 x 38, 13.6 x 38, 13 x 38
- 3020	Tyres of the following dimensions: 7 x 9, 500 x 8, 18 x 7, 27 x 6, 25 x 6, 23 x 5, 22 x 2.5, 6 x 6, 700 x 12, 825 x 10, 750 x 10, 600 x 9, 10 x 18, 700 x 18, 900 x 13, 800 x 12, 850 x 12, 650 x 8, 650 x 10, 1850 x 20, 1700 x 20
- 3091	Solid tyres
- 4010	For wheels with a rim diameter of not less than 20 inches or a width of not less than 16 inches
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber
- 1010	For machines and plant exempt from customs duty
- 2000	Collapsible containers for storing motor-fuel of a capacity of 750 gallons or more
42.04	Articles of leather of of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes
- 9910	Of a kind used in machines and mechanical appliances exempt from customs duty
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons
- 1000	Conveyor or transmission belts for machines

[1] See Note (a) at end of List 5.
[2] See Note (b) at end of List 5.

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
- 2000	Unsterilized catgut, not yet ready for use
43.01	Raw furskins
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated)
- 1100	Not assembled, excluding furskins (of the kind used for linings) of bovines, equines, sheep and lambs, goats and kids, these being classified under heading No 41.01 when they are in the raw state, and of hares and rabbits (***genus lepus***)
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down
- 1000	Guaiac wood ***(ligneum vitae)*** for the fitting and repair of ships' propellers
- 2000	Poles of wood impregnated with creosote or other preparations containing salts of copper and arsenic, used for electric lines or telecommunication lines
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm
- 1000	Mahogany boards or planks used for shipbuilding
- 1510	Of beech or maple measuring 56 x 56 x 320 mm, 56 x 56 x 640 mm, 33 x 33 x 460 mm or 33 x 33 x 690 mm
- 1520	Pieces of wood for the manufacture of spools for roving frames, spools for weaving, and shuttles for weaving trades and spinning machines, or other hard woods measuring 42 x 54 x 432, 70 x 89 x 508 or 51 x 64 x 508 mm. The provisions of subheading No 1500 remain applicable when the dimensions of the pieces imported do not correspond to those set out above; a tolerance of 5% is allowed in respect of the length of the pieces of subheading No 1510 and a tolerance of 10% for the other dimensions
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood
- 1000	Impregnated with creosote or with preparations containing salts of copper and arsenic imported with the authorization of the Director General of the Israel Railways
44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn
- 1000	Unworked chestnut wood blocks, used for the manufacture of parts of casks of the following dimensions in mm: Length: Not less than 600 but not exceeding 1 490 Width: Not less than 50 but not exceeding 140 Thickness: Not less than 23 but not exceeding 27 or not less than 38 but not exceeding 42
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm
- 1010	For packing-cases intended for the export of citrus fruit
- 9910	Ready for use for assembling packing-cases intended for the export of citrus fruit
44.21	Complete wooden packing-cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings
- 1010	For packing-cases intended for the export of citrus fruit
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No 44.08
- 2000	Of a capacity exceeding 250 litres
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood
- 1000	Pieces of wood of the kind used for the manufacture of lasts, boot and shoe trees and stretchers, imported semi-finished
44.28	Other articles of wood
- 2000	Oars

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material
- 1000	Mechanical wood pulp
- 2000	Chemical wood pulp (dissolving grades)
- 3000	Soda wood pulp and sulphate wood pulp, unbleached
- 4000	Soda wood pulp and sulphate wood pulp, bleached, other than dissolving grades
- 5000	Sulphite wood pulp, unbleached
- 6000	Sulphite wood pulp, bleached, other than dissolving grades
- 7000	Semi-chemical wood pulp
- 9900	Other
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets
- 2010	White Bible paper, opaque and wood-pulp free, of a weight of not less than 28 g but not exceeding 45 g per square metre, used for printing Bibles
- 4000	Cigarette paper
- 8010	Used for packing citrus fruit for export
- 9100	Sheets of paper or paperboard measuring not more than 100 x 500 mm, of a kind used with Jacquard machines and the like
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter falling within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets
- 9110	Used for export
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape
- 6000	Cards of paper or paperboard measuring not more than 100 x 360 mm, of a kind used with Jacquard machines and the like
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (looseleaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard
- 2000	Exercise books for individual work of the kind used for studying languages
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding
- 1000	Punched cards for Jacquard machines and the like
- 4000	Textile spinning cans of the kind used in the manufacture of textile yarns
- 5000	Parts and spare parts of machines and mechanical apparatus mentioned in Section XVI and exempt from customs duty
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets
- 9900	Other
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitized paper; manuscripts and typescripts
- 9900	Other
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
- 1000	Postage, revenue and similar stamps
- 9910	Current, numbered and signed
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks
- 1000	Advertising calendars
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs
- 1000	Advertising printed matter
- 2000	Charts and diagrams, anatomical, botanical, and the like intended for instructional or scientific purposes
- 4000	Photographs
50.01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown)
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)
50.08	Silk-worm; imitation catgut of silk.
- 1000	pecl, for medical purposes, not sterilized
54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)
54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)
- 1000	Waste
55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed
55.02	Cotton linters
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale
- 1000	Cotton yarn of a thickness of 40/2 or 30/2 English numbering, cleared through customs before 1. 1. 71 [1], used for the manufacture of elastic bandages, provided that the total quantity of yarn cleared through customs under this subheading does not exceed 4 000 kg per annum
57.01	True hemp (‘*Cannabis sativa*’), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)
57.02	Manila hemp (abaca) (‘*Musa textilis*’), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of Manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)
57.03	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)
- 1020	Sisal and yarn of other kinds of agaves
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant
- 1010	Bolting cloth
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods
- 1000	Sails certified by the Director as being of the kind used on racing sailing boats, of an international type, and used for that purpose
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like

[1] See Note (a) at end of List 5.

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
- 1000	White walking sticks for the blind
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like
- 1000	Human hair
- 2000	Animal hair
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No 68.01 or within Chapter 69
- 1000	Balls for crushing mills and parts of industrial furnaces
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery
- 1000	Of the kind used for sharpening scythes and sickles
68.10	Articles of plastering material
- 1000	Industrial moulds
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like
- 2013	Exceeding 698 mm but not exceeding 1 000 mm
- 2020	Exceeding 1 000 mm
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included
- 3000	Plant, machines or mechanical apparatus and parts thereof, of the kind specified in Section XVI and exempt from customs duty
- 4000	Carbon or graphite moulds
- 5000	Sheets, bars, shanks, discs, cylinders and similar shapes and sections (excluding blocks), of artificial graphite mixed with resins
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of kieselguhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths
- 1000	Of the kinds for which the Director General for the Ministry of Commerce and Industry certifies that they are not manufactured in Israel [1]
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No 69.01
- 1000	Of the kinds for which the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry certifies that they are not manufactured in Israel [1]
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example; retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No 69.01
- 1000	Of the kinds for which the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry certifies that they are not manufactured in Israel [1]
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs, and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods
- 9910	Troughs, tubs and similar receptacles for the dairy industry and poultry farming
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass)
- 1011	Of the pyrex kind, for the manufacture of scientific apparatus and instruments, cleared through customs before 1. 1. 1971 [2], on condition that the total quantity cleared through customs under this subheading does not exceed 6 metric tons per annum
- 1099	Other

[1] See Note (b) at end of List 5.
[2] See Note (a) at end of List 5.

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked
- 2000	In rectangular plates or sheets of which no side exceeds 15 cm, excluding glass with a coloured coating
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass
- 1000	Carboys and demijohns
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like
- 9900	Other
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass
- 1000	Light reflecting signals, of the kind used for road signals, imported with authorization of the Controller of Road Transport
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses
- 9900	Other
70.21	Other articles of glass
- 1000	Plant, machines and mechanical apparatus and parts thereof of the kinds specified in Section XVI and exempt from customs duty
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)
- 1010	Diamonds, unworked
- 1091	Industrial
- 1099	Other diamonds
- 2010	Unworked precious and semi-precious stones
- 2091	Quartz of rectangular form of a thickness not exceeding 1·20mm and a length and width not exceeding 15 mm or in the form of a disc of a thickness not exceeding 1·20 mm and a diameter not exceeding 15 mm, cleared through customs before 1.1.1971 [1]
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)
- 1000	Unworked
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
- 1000	Precious or semi-precious stones for drawing metal wire; agate, of the kind used for spinning
72.01	Coin
- 1000	Being legal tender at the time of clearance through customs
- 2000	For which the Governor of the Bank of Israel or a person empowered by him certifies that it will be legal currency in Israel
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms
- 1000	Pig iron, cast iron, other than spiegel
- 2000	Spiegeleisen

[1] See Note (a) at end of List 5.

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
73.02	Ferro-Alloys
– 1000	Ferro-manganese
– 9900	Other
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel
– 1000	Of pig iron or cast iron
– 9900	Other
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel
– 1000	Iron or steel powders
– 2000	Sponge iron or steel
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel
– 1000	Ingots
– 9900	Other
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel
– 1010	Semi-finished products known as 'blooms and billets', of a cross-sectional area exceeding 36 cm^2
– 9910	Each weighing more than 30 kg
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel
– 1011	For the manufacture of bolts and nuts in authorized industrial premises or under customs supervision, cleared through customs before 1.1.1971 [1]
– 1029	Other
– 1030	Magnetized iron with a low coercive force and great magnetic permeability
– 1050	Of rectangular section, whether or not re-rolled, intended for the manufacture of bolts in authorized industrial premises or under customs supervision, cleared through customs before 1.1.1971 [1]
– 1060	Rounds bars of a diameter of not less than 60 mm and not exceeding 145 mm, used for the manufacture of tubes and pipes in authorized industrial premises or under customs supervision
– 1070	Round bars and rods used for the manufacture of bolts and screws in authorized industrial premises or under customs supervision, cleared through customs before 1.1.1971 [1]
– 1081	Of a diameter of 6 mm or more and not exceeding 13 mm on condition that the quantity cleared through customs does not exceed 600 metric tons per annum
– 1083	Of a diameter exceeding 13 mm and not exceeding 105 mm on condition that the quantity cleared through customs does not exceed 6 000 metric tons per annum
– 2020	Precision bars and rods, cold finished of the kind mentioned under subheading No 2010 and used for the manufacture of bolts and nuts on authorized industrial premises or under customs supervision, cleared through customs before 1.1.1971[1]
– 3000	Steel bars and rods containing a minimum of 1·6% and a maximum of 2% of manganese

[1] See Note (a) at end of List 5.

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 4000	Steel hollow bars for mining drills
73.11	Angels, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements
– 1090	Other
– 9900	Other
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled
– 3000	Flat galvanized hoop and strip, of a thickness of less than 2·5 mm, used for the manufacture of pipes and tubing
– 5000	Electric hoop and strip, containing, by weight, more than 0·5% but less than 2% of silicon
– 9999	Other
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled
– 2000	Electric, containing, by weight, more than 0·5%, but less than 2% of silicon
– 9941	Galvanized, used for the production of pipes and tubing
– 9949	Other
– 9991	Of a thickness not exceeding 3 mm
– 9992	Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm, but not exceeding 4·75 mm
– 9999	Other
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated
– 1000	Uncoated wire in spools of the kind used for combs for spinning, containing up to 0·10% of carbon, of rectangular cross-section, of a width of not less than 2·5 mm but not exceeding 10 mm and a thickness of not less than 0·17 mm but not exceeding 1·25 mm
– 3030	Wire used for manufacturing bolts, nuts and screws in authorized industrial premises or under customs supervision (with the exception of wire falling within subheading Nos 3010 and 3020 cleared through customs before 1.1.1971[1]
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 73.06 to 73.14
– 1011	Of a weight exceeding 30 kg each
– 1012	Other, of high carbon steel
– 1013	Other, of alloy steel, containing, by weight, not less than 2% of alloy elements other than carbon
– 1090	Other
– 2020	Hollow mining drill steel bars
– 2030	Sheet piling; whether or not hollow, perforated or made of assembled elements
– 2091	Precision, cold finished, of the kind falling within subheading 2092, used for the manufacture of screws, bolts and nuts in authorized industrial premises or under customs supervision, cleared through customs before 1.1.1971 [1]
– 3030	'Electrical' sheets and plates, containing, by weight, not less than 2% of silicon
– 3091	Of stainless steel
– 3092	Coated
– 3099	Other
– 4020	'Electrical' hoop and strip containing, by weight, not less than 2% of silicon
– 4090	Other
– 5010	Steel wire for springs complying with the following specifications for the manufacture of springs:

[1] See Note (a) at end of List 5.

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description	
	Diameter in mm	Tensile strength per sq mm not less than
	0·45 – 1	225 kg
	1·1 – 2	195 kg
	2·1 – 3	175 kg
	3·1 – 5	150 kg
	5·1 – 7	130 kg
	7·1 – 10	120 kg
	10·1 +	100 kg
– 5020	Stainless steel wire	
– 5091	Steel wire containing chromium-vanadium known as self-welding wire, coppered, in rolls used for hard surfacing	
– 5092	Precision, cold finished, of the kind falling within subheading No 5093, for the manufacture of screws, bolts and nuts, in authorized industrial premises or under customs supervision, cleared through customs before 1.1.1971 [1]	
– 5099	Not mentioned under subheading Nos 5091 and 5092	
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails	
– 1000	Used with rails, of a weight of not less than 37 kg per metre, on condition that they are imported and cleared through customs with the authorization of the Director General of the Israel Railways	
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits	
– 1090	Other	
– 2000	Flue tubes, corrugated, of the kind used for steam boilers	
– 4021	Of a wall thickness not exceeding 1·5 mm	
– 9910	Of a wall thickness of not less than 2 mm	
– 9920	Coated with copper of an external diameter of not less than ¾ inch	
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel	
– 1011	Blanks	
– 1090	Other	
– 5090	Other	
– 9910	Each weighing more than 5 kg each	
73.21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	
– 1000	Lock gates; pit head frames and superstructures; adjustable or telescopic pit props, sluice gates; piers, jetties and marine moles; lighthouse superstructures, masts, gangways, rails, bulkheads, etc for ships	

[1] See Note (a) at end of List 5.

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods
– 3000	Internally threaded bung-holes
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire
– 1000	Of stainless steel, of the kind used for industrial machines, on condition that they fulfil any one of the following conditions:
	1. width exceeding 125 mm
	2. in endless bands
	3. more than 150 holes per inch of length
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper
– 1000	Intended for combing, carding, and similar working of textile materials
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel, including blanks
– 1000	Stylets for 'Braille' writing
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel
– 1030	Dairy equipment, not elsewhere specified
– 1060	Sealing rings for metal casks
– 1330	Of alloy steel, containing, by weight, not less than 2% of alloy elements other than carbon
– 2000	Balls or rollers for use in grinding and crushing mills
– 3000	Rudders for boats
– 3500	Products consisting of two round shanks of heading No 73.15, butt welded, not grooved, where the length of the product does not exceed 40 cm
– 4590	Other
– 5000	Accessories for overhead electric wires and high tension accessories for insulators and parts therefor, including stays and similar anchoring supports, preformed reinforced bars, unions for joints in overhead cables and suspension rings for insulators
– 5500	Bobbins, spools, cones, centres and similar supports, of iron or steel, for textile machines
– 6019	Other
– 6020	Belt holders
– 9100	Duplex or twin wire for making metal loom healds
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap
– 1000	Copper matte
– 2010	Unrefined
– 2090	Other
– 3000	Waste and scrap
– 4000	Unwrought copper anodes, including those obtained by electrolysis
74.02	Master alloys
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire
– 1110	Wire of a diameter not exceeding 0·15 mm

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 1130	Other bars or rods
– 3000	Electrolytic machine wire, rolled, in rolls, with a diameter not exceeding 10 mm
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper, of a thickness exceeding 0·15 mm
– 2000	Chromium plated or nickel plated
– 9900	Other
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0·15 mm
– 1000	Polished or coloured
– 2090	Other
– 3000	Backed with paper or paperboard
74.06	Copper powders and flakes
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables
– 1000	Twisted wire
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire
– 1000	Endless fabric or plaited wire for industrial machines
– 2000	Of the kind used in machines for making asbestos cement, paper, paperboard, or cellotex, of a width not less than 95 cm
74.19	Other articles of copper
– 6000	Accessories for overhead electric wires and high tension accessories for insulators and parts therefor, including stays and similar anchoring supports, preformed reinforced bars, unions for joints in overhead cables and suspension rings for insulators
– 9930	Anodes for copper-plating by electrolysis
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electroplating anodes); nickel waste and 251/270
– 1000	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
– 2000	Nickel waste and scrap
– 3000	Unwrought nickel (excluding anodes for nickel coating)
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire
– 1090	Other
– 2090	Other
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes
– 1000	Plates, sheets and strip
– 2010	Polished or coloured
– 2020	Printed or embossed
– 2030	Backed with paper or paperboard
– 3000	Powder and flakes
75.05	Electroplating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis
75.06	Other articles of nickel
– 9910	Cast, moulded or forged, in the unwrought state
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap
– 1000	Unwrought aluminium

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 2000	Aluminium waste and scrap
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium of a thickness exceeding 0·20 mm
– 1000	Intended for use in the manufacture or irrigation pipes and tubing, in authorized industrial premises or under customs supervision
– 2000	Strips, uncoated, of high resistance aluminium alloy, elastic and in rolls of a width of 30 to 55 mm, of a thickness not exceeding 0·35 mm, subject to the strips being approved by the Director before importation [1]
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes
76.08	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium
– 1000	Ship's superstructures and telescopic props for mine bridges
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods
– 4000	Spinning cans of the kind used for manufacturing textile yarn
76.16	Other articles of aluminium
– 4000	Articles cast or moulded in the unwrought state
– 4500	Accessories for overhead electric cables and high tension accessories for insulators and parts therefor (including stays and similar anchoring supports, preformed reinforced bars, unions for joints in overhead cables and suspension rings for insulators)
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap
– 1000	Unwrought magnesium
– 2000	Waste and scrap
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, magnesium; magnesium shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium
– 1000	Unwrought
– 2000	Waste and scrap
– 3000	Wrought
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap
– 1099	Other
– 2000	Waste and scrap
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire
– 9900	Other
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 700 grammes per square metre; lead powders and flakes
– 1010	Polished or coloured
– 1020	Embossed or backed with paper or paperboard

[1] See Note (b) at end of List 5.

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 2000	Powders and flakes
78.06	Other articles of lead
– 9992	Anodes for plating by electrolysis
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap
– 1010	Zinc alloys known commercially under the name of 'Zamak'
– 1020	Unwrought zinc anodes, including those obtained by electrolysis
– 1090	Other
– 2000	Waste and scrap
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes
– 2010	Polished or coloured
– 2020	Embossed or printed
– 2030	Backed with paper or paperboard
– 3000	Powders and flakes
– 4000	Anodes
79.06	Other articles of zinc
– 9920	Anodes for plating by electrolysis
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap
– 1010	Pure tin
– 1099	Other
– 2000	Waste and scrap
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire
– 9900	Other
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg per m^2; tin powders and flakes
– 1010	Polished or coloured
– 1020	Printed or embossed
– 1030	Other
– 2000	Powders and flakes
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof
– 1000	Unwrought
– 2000	Waste and scrap
– 3000	Wrought
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof
– 1000	Unwrought
– 2000	Waste and scrap
– 3000	Wrought
81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof
– 1000	Unwrought
– 2000	Waste and scrap

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 3000	Wrought
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof
– 1000	Unwrought
– 2000	Waste and scrap
– 3000	Wrought
– 4010	Cadmium anodes for coating by electrolysis, unwrought, or wrought, including those obtained by electrolysis
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry
– 5010	Blanks not yet worked
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades)
– 2012	Of metal, of a length exceeding 660 mm
– 2034	Blanks in the form of discs, of iron or steel, perforated in the centre, toothless, with an external diameter exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 450 mm and of a thickness of 1 to 3 mm
– 2039	Other
– 2040	Toothless blades with the exception of those falling within subheading No 2030
– 2091	Chain saws, endless
82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated)
– 7500	Hand tools for knotting broken threads in textile machines
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits
– 3011	Of a kind used for the manufacture of wood screws or sheet metal screws
– 3019	Other
– 3020	Milling cutters for thread boring
– 3031	Blanks, cast or moulded, of rapid steel, not otherwise worked
– 9912	For stamping bolts, wire and screws
– 9997	Other tools for turning, planing and grooving machines
82.06	Knives and cutting blades for machines or for mechanical appliances
– 2010	Specially designed for machines of the sugar industry
– 2020	Specially designed for other machines of food industries
– 3000	Blades and knives for tobacco cutting machines
– 6000	Planing blades and irons for woodworking machines and blades for wood peeling machines for the manufacture of plywood
– 7000	Blades and knives for leather-working machines
– 8010	Specially designed for rubber-working machines
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)
– 1010	Blanks not yet worked

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal
– 1000	Religious articles for places of worship
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No 85.22)
– 1030	Fixed ground-lights for aerodromes
– 1041	Photographic studio lights
– 2010	Miners' lamps and quarrymen's lamps
– 2020	Kerosene lamps for road traffic, imported with authorization of the Controller of Road Transport
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal
– 1000	Brass bellows of the kind used for the manufacture of thermostats
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal
– 1000	Church bells
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal
– 2000	Bungs for metal drums and bung covers
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal
– 1000	Sign-plates and advertising plates
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low-pressure steam)
– 1010	With a heating surface of not less than 350 m^2
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers
– 1090	Other
84.04	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers
– 1000	Engines
– 2000	Parts
84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers
– 1000	Engines
– 2000	Parts
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines
– 3000	Aircraft engines
– 4000	Marine engines
– 6000	Other
– 9910	Special parts for engines mentioned under subheading No 6000, provided that they differ in construction and in weight from similar parts intended for other vehicles
– 9950	Special parts for aircraft engines, provided that it is proved to the satisfaction of the Director that these parts will be used only for such engines
– 9960	Parts of marine engines other than those for outboard motors
84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines)
84.08	Other engines and motors
– 2000	Other

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 3000	Parts not elsewhere specified
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of busket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds
– 3000	Water pumps, motor fuel pumps and parts, for national distribution networks, provided that the Director of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry certifies that they are not of a kind manufactured in Israel[1]
– 4011	Of a weight exceeding 1 000 kg
– 4021	With a maximum working pressure exceeding 1 500 lb per in²
– 4031	With a maximum working pressure exceeding 2 500 lb per in²
– 4090	Other
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like
– 2000	Vacuum pumps creating a vacuum of less than 8 mm absolute mercury pressure
– 3011	Compressors for refrigerating or air conditioning, closed or half-closed, of a weight exceeding 100 kg, intended for installation in industrial premises authorized by the Director before importation, to be used in a manufacturing process
– 3091	Other, including open compressors of a net weight (not including starting devices) exceeding 100 kg intended for installation in industrial premises authorized by the Director before importation, to be used in a manufacturing process, on condition, however, that electrically driven compressors are imported without their engines
– 3093	Intended to be installed in cold-storage warehouses with a capacity of 1 000 m³ or more, authorized by the Director before importation, provided that the following conditions are fulfilled;
	(1) the compressors shall be used exclusively for cold-storage warehouses
	(2) the weight of each (without starting device) exceeds 300 kg
	(3) the compression is by piston
	(4) the compressors shall not be equipped with electric starting devices
– 5013	Of a total weight exceeding 300 kg and not exceeding 6 000 kg, intended for installation in industrial premises authorized by the Director before importation, to be used in a manufacturing process
– 5019	Other
– 5093	Of a net weight exceeding 1 500 kg and not exceeding 3 000 kg, intended for installation in industrial premises authorized by the Director before importation, to be used in a manufacturing process
– 5099	Other
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomizers), for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances
– 1000	Furnace burners for steam boilers with a minimum hourly output of steam of 10 metric tons or more and/or 10 atmospheres or more, for generating stations; parts
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric
– 1091	For which the Director General of the Ministry of Industry and Commerce certifies that they are not of a kind manufactured in Israel, nor intended to take the place of those manufactured locally
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glassworking machines) and cylinders therefor

[1] See Note (b) at end of List 5.

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 3011	Of the kind used in the process of manufacturing textile materials and actually used for that purpose
– 9010	Machines
– 9020	Parts
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical
– 1000	Heat exchange units, using a system of plates
– 8010	Each weighing more than 1 000 kg
– 8091	For which the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry certifies that they are not of a kind manufactured in Israel, nor intended to take the place of those produced locally, and on condition that they are used in a manufacturing process
– 9010	Parts of heat exchange units specified under subheading No 1000
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases
– 1090	Other
– 2000	Machines and apparatus for the treatment of radioactive and irradiated substances and parts and spare parts thereof
– 9912	Of a kind used in industry, excluding those specified under subheading No 9911, for which the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry certifies that they are not of a kind manufactured in Israel, nor intended to take the place of those manufactured locally
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines
– 9991	Machinery and apparatus
– 9992	Parts not elsewhere specified
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrammes or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds
– 5041	Automatic balances for regulating a continuous flow of liquid, the starting and stopping thereof
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand-blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines
– 9990	Other
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferies), not being machinery falling within heading No 84. 23
– 5010	Cranes, each of a total weight exceeding 100 metric tons
– 5020	Cranes in respect of which the Director of the Ports Authority has certified that they will be used in the ports for loading and unloading ships, excluding those mentioned under subheading No 5010
– 5031	Pneumatic transporter cranes and conveyors used for the transport of flour to mills, bakeries and undertakings dealing with the manufacture of preparations for compound animal feeding stuffs, provided that the Director General of the Ministry of Industry and Commerce certifies that they are not of a kind manufactured in Israel nor intended to take the place of those manufactured locally

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 7100	Mobile stands for cinematographic cameras, intended for studios authorized by the Director for the production of commercial films provided that the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry certifies that they are not of a kind manufactured in Israel, nor intended to take the place of those manufactured locally
– 8099	Other
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like
– 9920	Parts not elsewhere specified
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables
– 1000	Machinery, apparatus and appliances
– 2000	Parts
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparatation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing
– 2019	Other
– 2020	Machines for dividing, shaping, or kneading dough, on condition that the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry certifies that they are not of a kind manufactured in Israel or intended to take the place of those manufactured locally
– 9910	Machines
– 9920	Parts
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard
– 1000	Machines for making cellulosic pulp, and for making and finishing paper and paperboard
– 2090	Other
– 3000	Parts not elsewhere specified
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines
– 2011	For which the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry certifies that they are not of a kind manufactured in Israel nor intended to take the place of those manufactured locally
– 9991	Machines and apparatus
– 9992	Parts
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard
– 1091	Machines and apparatus
– 1092	Parts
– 2091	Machines and apparatus
– 2092	Parts
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for typefounding or typesetting; machinery, other than the machine tools of heading No 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)
– 9900	Other
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 9910	Machinery and apparatus not specified under subheading No 9930
– 9920	Parts not specified under subheading No 9930
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines
– 3000	For the preparation of wool in the raw state
– 4000	For combing and extruding combed wool
– 5000	For extruding carded wool and waste
– 6000	For extruding hard fibres
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines
– 2000	Machines for lace-making and embroidery
– 3090	Other
– 4000	Machines for making stockings and socks
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No 84.37 (for example dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles)
– 1000	Auxiliary machinery
– 9990	Other
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks
– 2000	Hat-making machinery and blocks
– 3000	Parts
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor
– 2000	Machines for cutting fabrics, including those for cutting out patterns and parts of garments and parts thereof
– 3091	Industrial washing machines of a kind used in the production of textiles
– 4011	Industrial pressing and ironing machines of a kind used in the production of textiles
– 9910	Machines
– 9920	Parts
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles
– 1010	Machines and machine heads of a kind used exclusively for sewing on buttons and making buttonholes, manufacturing hats and gloves or sewing up sacks after filling and machines and machine heads for which the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry certifies that they were in fact manufactured for a specific operation[1]

[1] See Note (b) at end of List 5.

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 1029	Other
– 1039	Other
– 3000	Sewing-machine needles, including needles for booksewing machines and embroidery machines, subject to the eye being near the point
– 9900	Other and parts thereof
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)
– 1111	For which the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry certifies that they are not of a kind manufactured in Israel, nor intended to take the place of those manufactured locally
– 9910	Tanning machines and apparatus
– 9929	Other
– 9930	Other machines for the leather industry
– 9949	Other
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries
– 9900	Other
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor
– 1000	Machines
– 2000	Parts
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No 84.49 or 84.50
– 2090	Other
– 5010	Each weighing more than 750 kg
– 5020	Other, for which the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry certifies that they are not of a kind manufactured in Israel, nor intended to take the place of those manufactured locally
– 9931	Other hydraulic presses for which the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry certifies that they are not of a kind manufactured in Israel, nor intended to take the place of those manufactured locally
– 9990	Other
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49
– 2010	Each weighing more than 750 kg
– 2020	Other, for which the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Trade certifies that they are not of a kind manufactured in Israel, nor intended to take the place of those manufactured locally
– 3010	Hydraulic and hydro-pneumatic presses for which the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry certifies that they are not of a kind manufactured in Israel, nor intended to take the place of those manufactured locally
– 9919	Other
– 9990	Other
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49
– 2010	Each weighing more than 750 kg
– 2020	Other, for which the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry certifies that they are not of a kind manufactured in Israel, nor intended to take the place of those manufactured locally

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 3010	Hydraulic and hydro-pneumatic presses for which the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry certifies that they are not of a kind manufactured in Israel, nor intended to take the place of those manufactured locally
– 9911	Other, for working wood, for which the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry certifies that they are not manufactured in Israel, nor intended to take the place of those manufactured locally
– 9990	Other
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within heading Nos 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand
– 1099	Other
– 2090	Other, spare parts and accessories for machine tools of heading No 84.46
– 3099	Other
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances
– 9900	Other
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines
– 1000	Typewriters with Braille type
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device
– 1000	Franking machines
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54
– 1000	Sets of Braille characters for typewriters
– 3000	Parts of franking machines
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand
– 9991	Machines
– 9992	Parts
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves
– 1000	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture and working of plate glass
– 2000	Other
– 3000	Parts
84.59	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter
– 1020	Presses, crushers, grinders, mixers, kneaders, not elsewhere specified
– 1030	Volumetric distributing apparatus and mechanical distributers of parts for workshops, not elsewhere specified
– 1040	Eyeletting or tubular riveting machines and machines for joining by stapling the ends of machinery belting of any material
– 1061	Hydraulic presses for which the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry certifies that they are not of a kind manufactured in Israel, nor intended to take the place of those manufactured locally

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 1090	Parts not elsewhere specified
– 1211	Machines for boring or sawing, including those with discs, of a weight not exceeding 750 kg
– 1212	Other, for which the Director General of Commerce and Industry certifies that they are not of a kind manufactured in Israel, nor intended to take the place of those manufactured locally
– 1520	For the manufacture of products of artificial plastic materials, of rubber and the like, excluding those mentioned under subheading No 1580
– 1530	For the preparation and manufacture of electric wires and cables and the like, and for treating metals, not elsewhere specified
– 1540	For working wood shavings and sawdust or cork dust, for basket-making, wickerwork, esparto and brush-making
– 1560	For the tobacco industry
– 1570	For rope and cable-making and similar industries
– 1591	Machines and apparatus of a weight not exceeding 1 000 kg
– 1592	Machines and apparatus of a weight not exceeding 1 000 kg, for which the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry certifies that they are not of a kind manufactured in Israel or intended to take the place of those manufactured locally
– 1790	Other
– 2500	Mechanical or hydraulic shock absorbers for machinery
– 3000	Pump type automatic machine greasers
– 3200	Parts of apparatus specified in subheading No 2500 and 3000, not elsewhere specified
– 3510	Match dipping machines
– 3520	Machines for coating welding electrodes
– 3530	Machines for coating photo-sensitive emulsions on to any kind of backing
– 3540	Machines for applying abrasives to any backing
– 4010	Machines for mounting card clothing on to carding cylinders
– 4020	Machines for coiling cables of flexible tubes
– 4510	Machines for cleaning off and re-covering gelatin inking rollers
– 4520	Machines for washing, scouring or removing dust from feathers
– 5010	Diving bells or metal diving sutis, and the like, mechanically equipped
– 5020	Gyroscopic stabilizers for ships or for similar uses
– 5030	Steering and rudder equipment for ships, other than the rudders themselves
– 5500	Hydraulic accumulators
– 6000	Mechanical appliances for acetification
– 6500	Machines for frosting glass by the acid process
– 7000	Bolting or unbolting machines and metal core extractors
– 7500	Machines for the manufacture of electric accumulator cells and batteries by the process known as 'spun past'
– 7700	Parts for the machines mentioned in subheading Nos 3500 to 7500, not elsewhere specified
– 8010	Vacuum cleaners of a weight, without accessories, exceeding 100 kg, and parts thereof
– 9910	Machines of a kind used for industrial production, subject to the approval of the Director before importation[1]

[1] See Note (b) at end of List 5.

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials
– 1000	Moulds of a kind used for the production of pneumatic tyres
– 2000	Moulds of a kind used for the manufacture of footwear
– 3000	Moulds of a kind used for the manufacture of rubber or artificial plastic products of a weight exceeding 1 500 kg
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings
– 1022	Transmission shafts designed for agricultural tractors and other mobile agricultural equipment
– 1029	Other
– 1090	Other
– 2099	Other
– 3010	Intended for bearings of heading No 84.62 or containing such bearings
– 3099	Other
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings
– 1000	High pressure joints of the 'Flexitallic' type specially designed for electric power stations
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connecters, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading of in this Chapter
– 1000	Ships' propellers and paddle-wheels
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors
– 1010	Generating machines with a tension of not less than 220 volts
– 1020	Motors and rotary converters, each weighing more than 1 750 kg, not specified under subheading No 1010
– 1071	Generating machines and rotary converters, not operated by any driving means and intended for the production of welding machines and apparatus
– 1091	Parts, each weighing more than 700 kg
– 2119	Other
– 9921	Dry rectifiers of which the surface of each plate exceeds 50 square centimetres
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads
– 1010	Permanent magnets of a weight exceeding 500 g, entirely of metal
– 2090	Other electro-magnets
– 3000	Electro-magnetic lifting heads
– 5000	Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries
– 1010	Special cylindrical primary cells, not higher than 1 cm, or of the mercury kind, for hearing-aids
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 1000	For shearing animals, parts thereof, excluding heads and combs of heading No 82.13
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith
– 1000	Of the kind used for aviation
– 9110	Electrode containers fitted with a gas or compressed air distributor suitable for hand use
– 9120	Round copper electrodes of a diameter exceeding 2 in
– 9130	Of glass
– 9140	Special apparatus for arc welding of screws
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon
– 1011	Apparatus
– 1012	Parts
– 3010	Heating resistors with a non-metallic conductor
– 3091	Each weighing more than 2 kg
– 3092	Flexible heating resistors with insulating apparatus and wire incorporated
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems)
– 1010	Telephonic apparatus with amplifiers, provided that the Director General of the Ministry of Education certifies that they are used to establish communication between children confined to bed and their school class
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers
– 3000	Hearing aids and aids for deaf-mutes, on condition that they are imported with the authorization of the Director General of the Ministry of Health
– 2000	Ignition magnetos for engines of tractors used for agriculture, provided that they differ in construction and weight from similar parts intended for other vehicles and that they have been approved by the Director before importation[1]
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting
– 1010	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, of a weight of not less than 1 000 kg
– 2030	Arc type electric welding, brazing and cutting machines and apparatus with welding done under the protection of inert gas (for example, Argon gas) or of a granular of powder flux
– 2040	Of a kind functioning by electronic rays or electromagnetic rays
– 2051	Of a kind in which the generating machine is not equipped with a handling device
– 2091	For which the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry certifies that they fulfil the following conditions: (1) they are designed for the manufacture of one single article or so designed that welding or coating material is supplied automatically according to the pace of the work (2) they are not of a kind produced in Israel, nor intended to take the place of those manufactured locally

[1] See Note (b) at end of List 5.

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 3010	Each weighing not less than 1 000 kg
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception, apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus
– 3010	Television transmitters
– 5000	Television cameras
– 6000	Closed-circuit-television equipment
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No 85.09 or 85.16
– 1000	Fire-alarm apparatus
– 2000	Apparatus for transmitting orders to the engine room, used on ships
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels
– 1010	Lightning arresters
– 1020	Switches for a tension exceeding 40 000 volts
– 1030	Junction boxes and terminal boxes for cables, for a tension exceeding 1 000 volts
– 1040	Crystal apparatus of a type used for the manufacture of piezo-electric crystals specified in heading No 85.21 (subheading No 4000)
– 3010	Oil-immersed resistors
– 3021	With precision exceeding 5%
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs
– 7020	Metal bases for bulbs and contact wires (electrodes)
– 7030	Filaments
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals
– 2000	Photocells
85.22	Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter
– 1000	Signalling equipment specially designed for sea or air navigation or for railways, not elsewhere specified
– 1500	Electron and proton accelerators
– 2000	Equipment for the production, by the electrolysis of water, of deuterium and its compounds (including heavy water), and mixtures and solutions containing deuterium in which the proportion of deuterium atoms compared with the hydrogen atoms exceeds 1 in 5 000
– 2510	Electrolytic polishing apparatus used for microscopic examination of metallurgical specimens
– 2520	Parts
– 3500	Sound-reducing units

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including coaxial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors
– 1011	Insulated electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like, whether or not fitted with connectors, other than round
85.25	Insulators of any material
– 1000	Insulators of any material for electric lines of 3 300 volts or more
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No 85.25
– 1000	Insulating fittings, specially designed for duty free electrical machines, appliances or equipment
86.01	Steam rail locomotives and tenders
86.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity
86.03	Other rail locomotives
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No 87.09)
– 1030	Ambulances solely for transport of the sick
– 1040	Hearses
– 3010	Vehicles imported with the authorization of the Inspector General of the Fire Brigade, to be used as fire-engines, cleared through customs before 1.1.1971 [1]
– 3052	Chassis for fire-engines, imported with the authorization of the Inspector General of the Fire Brigade
– 3053	Chassis for ambulances
– 3054	Chassis for vehicles specially constructed for cleaning the streets
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No 87.02
– 1000	Lorries specially constructed for cleaning streets, aerodrome runways, and similar purposes
– 4000	Fire-engines and fire-escapes, imported with the authorization of the Inspector General of the Fire Brigade
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03
– 2000	Chassis for ambulances solely for the transport of the sick

[1] See Note (a) at end of List 5.

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 3000	Chassis for lorries specially constructed for the removal of refuse
– 4000	Chassis for fire-fighting vehicles, for lorries fitted with ladders imported with the authorization of the Inspector General of the Fire Brigade
– 5030	Unassembled chassis intended for commercial vehicles of an authorized total weight exceeding 10 000 kg provided that the undertaking assembling them is the owner of the industrial premises authorized by the Director for the purposes of this heading
– 7000	Chassis for hearses
– 8000	Chassis for vehicles specially constructed for cleaning the streets
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized
– 1000	Cycles specially designed for invalids
87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorized or not)
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11
– 3000	Other parts of invalid carriages, specified under heading No 87.11
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof
– 1000	Invalid carriages; parts thereof
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof
– 1000	Vehicles designed and used for extinguishing fires, imported with the authorization of the Inspector General of the Fire Brigade
88.01	Balloons and airships
88.02	Flying machines, gliders, and kites; rotochutes
88.03	Parts of goods falling within heading No 88.01 or 88.02
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto
– 1000	Parachute distress signals known as 'twist rockets', 'ship's bridge rockets', provided the Director General of the Ministry of Transport certifies that they are used for sea-rescue purposes [1]
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within heading No 89.02, 89.03, 89.04 or 89.05
– 2010	Dinghies, provided the Director General of the Ministry of Transport certifies that they are used for sea-rescue purposes
– 9900	Other, excluding fishing boats and fishing smacks
89.02	Tugs
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks.
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked
– 1000	For lighthouses
– 2000	Used in studios, authorized by the Director for the production of commercial films
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not

[1] See Note (b) at end of List 5.

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 1000	Telescopes sensitive to infra-red rays
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus
– 2010	Special photographic cameras used for printing
– 2020	Parts
– 6000	Electronic photographic cameras of the permanently installed kind used for controlling road traffic provided that:
	(1) they have been approved by the Director before importation
	(2) the quantity cleared through customs does not exceed 10 units per annum
	(3) the products are cleared thorugh customs before 1.1.1971 [1]
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles
– 1020	Watertight cameras for submarine phography
– 1030	Cinematographic cameras for films of 16 mm or more, used in film studios, authorized by the Director for the production of commercial films
– 2011	Cinematograph projectors, used in film studios, authorized by the Director for the production of commercial films
– 3010	Sound recording apparatus, used in film studios, authorized by the Director for the production of commercial films
–4010	Panoramic heads; tripods; cases for films of 60 m or more, used in film studios and authorized by the Director for the production of commercial films
– 4092	Parts and accessories designed for cameras of subheading No 1020
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers
– 1011	Apparatus
– 1012	Parts
– 1020	Apparatus for reading by projection, provided that the Director General of the Ministry of Health authorizes the importation thereof for persons with defective eyesight
– 2011	Apparatus
– 2012	Parts
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photocopying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors
– 1011	Apparatus
– 1012	Parts
– 2010	Photo-copying apparatus used for the manufacture of printing plates or clichés
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter
– 1000	Periscopes
– 4010	Apparatus
– 4020	Parts not elsewhere specified
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographi , navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments, compasses; rangefinders

[1] See Note (a) at end of List 5.

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 1010	Levelling instruments and apparatus for railways
– 3010	Wave-meters, tide recording apparatus, hydrographic disc calculators, imported with the authorization of the Director General of the Ministry of Transport and intended for hydrographic or oceanographic research
– 4000	Navigational instruments and apparatus including special compasses
– 5000	Meteorological and hydrological instruments and apparatus, including automatic anemometers
– 6000	Geographical apparatus and instruments
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors
– 2019	Other measuring and checking instruments, appliances or machines
– 2024	Apparatus for checking textile materials
– 3000	Profile projectors
– 4010	Apparatus with Braille characters intended for use by the blind
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments)
– 9900	Other
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances
– 1100	Orthopaedic appliances for the paralysed
– 2090	Other artificial parts of the body
– 3000	Deaf aids; electric heart pace-makers
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses
– 1000	Microscopic transparencies ready for use
– 9910	Provided that the Director General of the Ministry of Education certifies that they are used in educational institutions under the control of that Ministry
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)
– 2000	Other
– 3090	Other
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments
– 1000	Pyrometers
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No 90.14
– 2029	Other
– 2039	Other thermostats

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 4010	Flow meters designed for tubes of a diameter of 12 inches or more
– 4091	Flow meters, imported with the authorization of the Director General of the Ministry of Transport, for research work
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes
– 2090	Other refractometers
– 3000	Fire damp detectors
– 4000	Microtomes
– 5000	Sensitometers and densimeters
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor
– 1090	Other
– 2199	
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No 90.14); stroboscopes
– 5000	Revolution counters; production counters, counters for indicating the working hours for machines, motors, etc., not specified in subheading No 4000
– 8000	Speedometers and tachometers, not specified in subheading No 4000
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus
– 1500	Instruments and apparatus for measuring radiations
– 2090	Other meteorological apparatus
– 3010	Electrical test benches for testing electrical generators of aircraft
– 3030	Instruments, apparatus and machines for checking and control of textile materials
– 3590	Other
– 4010	Pyrometers
– 4520	Temperature regulators for working temperatures of 150°C or more
– 5010	Apparatus of the 'blood gas' kind used in heart surgery
– 5020	Ionographs, manometers, spectro-photometers, photofluorimeters and auto-analysers, including those used for historical work
– 5040	Sensitometers and densimeters
– 6030	Revolution counters, production counters and counters for indicating the working hours for machines and motors not specified in subheading No 6020
– 6050	Speedometers and tachometers, not specified in subheading No 6020
90.29	Parts, spare parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28
– 1000	Parts specially designed for the instruments and apparatus for detecting and measuring radiations specified in heading No 90.28 (subheading No 1500)
– 2010	Ebonite dials and parts of water-meters
– 2020	Concave agate stones for water-meters
– 4010	Endless screws, with or without their bearings, aluminium magnets and discs, bored in the centre, for the manufacture of watts-per-hour meters

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 4020	Parts of the following cyclometric recorders; toothed wheels with thread, fixed bearings, direction rings, stainless steel axles, expansion rings, bearing nuts, direction bearings, recording cylinders and toothed wheels of plastic materials, used for the manufacture of electric meters
– 9910	Parts of taxi-meters with cumulative irreversible registers
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches
– 1000	Special watches for the blind
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds
– 4000	Tuning forks and pitch pipes, provided that the Director General of the Ministry of Education certifies that they are used in teaching institutions under the control of that Ministry
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic
– 3000	Magnetic sound recorders (grooving master discs)
– 4000	Used in film studios
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No 92.11
– 4000	Parts and accessories for magnetic sound recorders (grooving master discs)
– 5000	Used in film studios
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms
– 1000	Revolvers and pistols of a calibre not exceeding 5·6 mm (0·22 in)
93.04	Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like
– 1010	Pistols and carbines of a calibre not exceeding 5·6 mm (0·22 in)
– 2000	Pistols for projecting signal flares
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns
– 1010	Compressed air pistols, rifles and guns
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition
– 1010	Loaded cartridges of a calibre not exceeding 5·6 mm (0·22 in) and of a calibre of 12·7 mm (0·50 in) or more
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs, with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles
– 1000	Stretchers and trolley-stretchers imported with the authorization of the Director General of the Ministry of Health
95.08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin
– 1000	Artificial honeycombs
96.02	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops
– 1091	Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines or apparatus free of customs duty
97.07	Fish hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy 'birds', lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites
– 9920	Hand nets for fishing, of man-made material

List 5 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiard chalks
– 6010	Leads for manufacturing wooden pencils
98.11	Smoking pipes, pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof
– 1000	Pieces of wood or of roofs roughly shaped by sawing and used exclusively for the manufacture of pipes
99.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)
99.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs
99.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
99.04	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined
99.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest
– 1000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest, of an age exceeding 100 years
– 2000	Imported to be exhibited in museums or teaching establishments recognized by the Director General of the Ministry of Education and Culture, on condition that the Director has authorized the importation of those articles for the purposes of this heading and that they are used as indicated above
– 9910	Coins for collections provided the Collector of Custom Duties certifies that they will be used only for the abovementioned purpose
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years

Notes:

(a) Time limits for customs clearance will be either abolished or extended annually for the duration of the Agreement.
(b) The approval of the designated competent authority shall be given where the goods correspond to the description against the heading or subheading.

LIST 6

Products which, on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, are subject to quantitative restrictions on importation into Israel and to which Article 4 of Annex II to the Agreement applies

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations
– 2000	Solvents
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets
– 2090	Other
– 3090	Other
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets
– 9900	Other
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets
– 9900	Other
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02
– 1000	Woven fabrics (of man-made fibres) known as 'cord'
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning
ex – 1000	Polyacrylonitrile fibres
– 2000	Artificial fibres
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous)
ex – 1000	Polyacrylonitrile fibres
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning
ex – 1010	Polyacrylonitrile fibres
– 1020	Artificial fibres
– 2000	Waste
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampouls
– 1000	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware
73.21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel
– 9900	Other
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines
– 7000	Machinery used for cleaning metallic articles and removing grease, excluding those specified under subheading No 6900

List 6 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No 84.23
– 1000	Escalators
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device
– 9990	Other
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54
– 9900	Other parts
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon
– 2000	Hair-dryers
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus
– 1090	Other
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels
– 1090	Other
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including coaxial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors
– 3000	Composed of two or three multistranded bunches, subject to the cross-section cut of each twisted bunch not exceeding 1·5 mm^2
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No 87.09)
– 1021	For the transport of not more than 18 persons, excluding the driver
– 1029	Other
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like
– 1010	Frames and mountings for protective spectacles used for the safety of industrial workers, subject to the approval of the Director [1]
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other
– 3000	Frames and mountings for protective spectacles used for the safety of industrial workers, subject to the approval of the Director [1]
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas-masks and similar respirators)

[1] The approval of the designated competent authority shall be given where the goods correspond to the description against the heading or subheading.

List 6 *(continued)*

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Description
– 9990	Other
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments
– 9920	Clinical thermometers, other than those intended for clinical instruments and apparatus
– 9990	Other
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof
– 2090	Other

PROTOCOL

on the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and on methods of administrative cooperation

TITLE I

Provisions on the definition of the concept of 'originating products'

Article 1

For the purpose of the Agreement establishing an Association between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel, the following shall be considered as:

1. Products originating in the Community subject to their having been, within the meaning of Article 5, transported direct to Israel:
   (a) products wholly obtained or produced in the Member States
   (b) products obtained or produced in the Member States in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (a) have been used, if those products have been sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 3. This condition does not apply to products originating in Israel within the meaning of this Protocol;

2. Products originating in Israel subject to their having been, within the meaning of Article 5, transported direct to the importing State:
   (a) products wholly obtained or produced in Israel;
   (b) products obtained or produced in Insrael in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (a) have been used, if these products have been sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 3. This condition does not apply to products originating in the Community within the meaning of this Protocol.

This Protocol shall for the time being not apply to the products specified in List C.

Article 2

For the purposes of Article 1 (1) (a) and 2 (a) the following shall be considered as 'wholly obtained or produced', either in the Member States or in Israel:

(a) mineral products extracted from the ground thereof;

(b) vegetable products harvested therein;

(c) live animals born and raised therein;

(d) products derived from live animals raised therein;

(e) products of hunting and fishing carried on therein;

(f) marine products taken from the sea by their ships;

(g) waste and scrap derived from manufacturing processes and used articles, fit only for the recovery of raw materials, if they were collected therein;

(h) goods derived exclusively from the animals or products referred to in subparagraphs (a) to (g) or from their derivatives.

Article 3

For the purposes of Article 1 (1) (b) and (2) (b), 'sufficiently worked or processed' means:

(a) subjected to working or processing as a result of which the goods so manufactured are classified under a different tariff heading from that of any of the constituents, which the exception, however, of those goods specified in List A, to which the special provisions of that list apply;

(b) subjected to the working or processing specified in List B.

'Tariff heading' means a heading of the Brussels Nomenclature for the Classification of Goods in Customs Tariffs.

Article 4

Where Lists A and B, referred to in Article 3, provide that goods manufactured in a Member State or in Israel may be considered as originating therein only if the value of the products used in their manufacture does not exceed a given percentage of the value of the goods so manufactured, the values for determining this percentage shall be as follows:

– on the one hand,

  for products the importation of which can be proved;

  their value for customs purposes at the time of importation;

  for products of undetermined origin; the first verifiable price paid for those products in the territory of the State where manufacture takes place;

– on the other hand,

  the ex-factory price of the goods manufactured, less internal charges refunded or to be refunded on exportation.

Article 5

The following shall be considered as transported direct from the exporting Member State to Israel, or from Israel to the importing Member State:

(a) products transported without passing through territories other than those of the Contracting Parties;

(b) products transported through territories other than those of the Contracting Parties or with transhipment in such territories provided that carriage through or transhipment in such territories is covered by a single transport document made out in a Member State or in Israel.

Transhipment in ports situated in territories other than those of the Contracting Parties, when this transhipment is attributable to *force majeure* or events at sea, shall not be considered as interruptions of direct transport.

TITLE II

Provisions on the organization of methods of administrative cooperation

Article 6

Originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall be accepted in the importing Member State or in Israel as coming under the Agreement on production of a movement certificate AIL1 endorsed by the customs authorities of Israel or the Member State.

However, products sent in postal packets (including parcels), provided each packet contains only 'originating products' of a value not exceeding 1 000 units of account, shall be accepted in Israel or in the Member State as coming under the Agreement, on production of form AIL2.

Article 7

Movement certificate AIL1 shall be endorsed only upon written application by the exporter made out on the form prescribed for this purpose.

Article 8

Movement certificate AIL1 shall be endorsed by the customs authorities of the exporting State at the time of exportation of the goods to which it relates. It shall be made available to the exporter as soon as exportation has been actually effected or ensured.

Exceptionally, movement certificate AIL1 may be endorsed after exportation of the goods to which it relates if, through error or inadvertent omission, it was not produced at the time of exportation. In that case a special note shall be added explaining the circumstances in which it was endorsed.

Movement certificate AIL1 may be endorsed only where it can serve as documentary evidence for the application of the preferential treatment provided for by the Agreement.

Article 9

Movement certificate AIL1 must be submitted to the customs office of the importing State where the goods are presented within four months of the date of endorsement by the customs authorities of the exporting State.

Article 10

Movemement certificate AIL1 shall be made out in the form shown in the Annex to this Protocol. It shall be in one of the official languages of the European Economic Community and shall comply with internal laws of the exporting country. It shall be typed or handwritten; if the latter, it shall be in ink in block letters.

The size of the certificate shall be 21 x 29·7 cm. The paper used shall be white sized writing paper containing no mechanical pulp, and weighing not less than 64 g per m^2; if air-mail paper is used the weight shall be between 25 and 30 g per m^2. It shall have a printed green guilloche-pattern background such as to reveal any falsification by mechanical or chemical means.

A band consisting of three blue stripes, each 3 mm wide, shall be printed diagonally across the front of each certificate from the lower left to the top right corner.

The Member States and Israel may themselves print the certificates or may entrust the work to printers authorized by them. In the latter case reference to that authorization must appear on each form. Each certificate must bear the distinguishing mark of the authorized printers and an identifying serial number.

Article 11

The movement certificate shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing State in accordance with its procedural requirements. Those authorities shall have the right to require a translation of it. They may require the import declaration to be supplemented by a statement by the importer that the goods satisfy the conditions required by the Agreement.

Article 12

Form AIL2, a specimen of which is annexed to this Protocol, shall be completed by the exporter. It shall be in one of the official languages of the European Economic Community and shall comply with the internal laws of the exporting country. It shall be typed or handwritten; if the latter, it shall be in ink in block letters.

Form AIL2 shall consist of two parts each measuring 21 x 14·8 cm. The paper used shall be white sized paper containing no mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 64 g per m^2. A band consisting of three blue stripes, each 3 mm wide, shall be printed diagonally across the front of each part from the lower left to the top right corner.

Form AIL2 may be perforated by machine so that the two parts may be detached together with the label which is to be affixed to the consignment. The reverse of that label may be gummed.

The Member States and Israel may themselves print the forms or may entrust the work to printers authorized by them. In the latter case, reference to that authorization must appear on each form. Each part must bear the distinguishing mark of the authorized printers and an identifying serial number.

Article 13

A form AIL2 shall be made out for each postal packet. After completing and signing both parts the exporter shall place his declaration (part 1) inside the packet and affix the label from part 2 of form AIL2 to the outer wrapping.

These provisions shall not exempt exporters from compliance with the other formalities laid down by customs or postal regulations.

Article 14

Unless improper use is suspected, the customs authorities of the Member State or of Israel shall apply the provisions of the Agreement to the goods contained in a packet bearing a label AIL2.

In order to make a random check or where an irregularity is suspected, the custom authorities of the Member State or of Israel may request verification by the customs authorities of Israel or of the Member States, sending them for that purpose part 1 of form AIL2 which was enclosed in the packet, and they may await the results of that verification before applying the provisions of the Agreement. In such cases the goods may be released to the importer subject to such safeguards as may be considered necessary.

Article 15

1. The Member States and Israel shall, without requiring the production of a movement certificate AIL1 or the completion of a form AIL2, apply the provisions of the Agreement to goods imported in small packets addressed to individuals or contained in the personal luggage of travellers, if these goods serve no commercial purpose and they are declared to comply with the conditions required for the application of these provisions and the accuracy of this declaration is not in doubt.

2. Imports shall be considered as serving no commercial purpose if they are occasional and consist exclusively of goods for the personal or family use of the addressees or travellers; the nature or quantity of such goods must not be such as might indicate that they are being imported for commercial reasons. Furthermore, the total value of these goods must not exceed 60 units of account for small packets or 200 units of account for the contents of the personal luggage of travellers.

Article 16

The Member States and Israel shall afford each other assistance through their respective customs authorities in verifying the authenticity and accuracy of movement certificates AIL1 and of the exporter's declaration on forms AIL2, in order to ensure that this Title is properly applied.

The Joint Committee shall make such recommendations as are necessary for the application of this Protocol, and in particular of this Title, so that methods of administrative cooperation may be applied in good time in the Member States and in Israel.

TITLE III

Final provisions

Article 17

The Member States and Israel shall take all necessary measures to ensure that movement certificate AIL1 can be submitted, in accordance with Article 11, from the date of the entry into force of the Agreement.

Article 18

Israel, the Member States and the the Community shall, each for its part, take the measures necessary for implementation of this Protocol.

Article 19

The Explanatory Notes, Lists A, B and C, the specimen movement certificate AIL1 and the specimen form AIL2 shall form an integral part of this Protocol.

Article 20

The provisions of the Agreement may be applied to goods which comply with the provisions of Title I and which, on the date of the entry into force of the Agreement, are either in transit, or are in a Member State or in Israel in temporary storage, in bonded warehouses or in free zones, subject to the production, to the customs authorities of the importing country within four months from that date, of a certificate AIL1 endorsed retrospectively by the competent authorities of the exporting State together with the documents showing that the goods have been transported direct.

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Note 1 – to Article 1

The expression 'in the Member States' or 'in Israel' shall also cover territorial waters and ships operating on the high seas, including 'factory ships', on board which fishery catches are processed or prepared, provided that they satisfy the conditions set out in Explanatory Note 4.

Note 2 – to Article 1

For the purpose of determining whether goods originate in the Community or in Israel, the question whether the fuel and power, equipment, machinery and tools used in manufacturing those goods originating in a third State shall be irrelevant.

Note 3 – to Article 1

Packaging shall be considered as forming an integral part of the products which it contains. Nevertheless, this provision shall not apply to packaging which is not of the usual type for the product packed and which has a lasting utility value of its own apart from its nature as packaging.

Note 4 – to Article 2 (f)

The expression 'their ships' shall apply only in respects of ships:

- which are registered or recorded in a Member State or in Israel;
- which fly the flag of a Member State or of Israel;
- which are owned at least as to half by nationals of the Member States or of Israel, or by a company, or firm, whose head office is situated in one of those States and of which the manager or managers, the chairman of the board of directors or of the supervisory board and the majority of the members of these boards are nationals of the Member States or of Israel and of which, whether or not it is with limited liability, at least half the capital is owned by those States, by bodies governed by public law or by nationals of those States;
- whose officers are all nationals of the Member States or of Israel;
- of which at least 75% of the crew is composed of nationals of the Member States or of Israel.

Note 5 – to Article 4

'Ex-factory price' means the price paid to the manufacturer by whom the goods have been sufficiently worked or processed. Where such working or processing has been done successively by two or more manufacturers, the price shall be that paid to the last manufacturer.

Note 6 – to Article 8

Where a movement certificate AIL1 relates to products originally imported from a Member State or from Israel and later re-exported in the same State, the new certificates issued by the re-exporting State must show the State in which the first movement certificate was issued.

Note 7 – to Article 13

After having completed form AIL2, the exporter shall enter 'AIL2' followed by the serial number of the form used, either on the green C1 label, or on the C2 or C2M declaration or in the section 'Remarks' of customs declaration CP3 or CP3M.

LIST A

List of working or processing operations which result in a change of tariff heading without conferring the status of 'originating product' on the products undergoing such operations, or conferring this status only subject to certain conditions

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of 'originating product'	Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product' when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
All CCT heading Nos	All products	1. Operations intended to prevent deterioration of goods during carriage and storage (ventilation, spreading out, drying, chilling, placing in brine, in sulphur water or in other solutions, removal of damaged parts, and like operations) 2. Simple operations consisting of removal of dust, sifting or screening, sorting, classifying, matching (including the making-up of sets of articles), washing, painting, cutting up 3. (a) Changes of packings, dividing up and assembling of parcels (b) Placing in bottles, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards, etc., and all other simple market preparation operations 4. Affixing of marks, labels, and other like distinguishing signs on the products or their packings 5. Simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds, where one or more components of the mixture do not comply with the recommendations made by the Joint Committee to be considered as originating either in the Community or in Israel 6. Simple assembly of parts of articles in order to constitute a complete article 7. A combination of two or more operations referred to in items 1 to 6 above 8. Slaughtering of animals	
02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Salting, placing in brine, drying or smoking of meat and edible meat offals of heading Nos 02.01 and 02.04	
03.02	Fish, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Salting, placing in brine, drying or smoking of fish	

List A *(continued)*

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of 'originating product'	Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product' when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
04.02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened	Preserving, concentrating or adding sugar to milk or cream of heading No 04.01	
04.03	Butter	Manufacture from milk or cream	
04.04	Cheese and curd	Manufacture from products of heading Nos 04.01, 04.02 and 04.03	
07.02	Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing	Freezing of vegetables	
07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption	Placing in brine or in other solutions of vegetables of heading No 07.01	
07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	Drying, dehydration, evaporation, cutting grinding, powdering of vegetables of heading Nos 07.01 to 07.03	
08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	Freezing of fruit	
08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	Placing in brine or in other solutions of fruit of heading Nos 08.01 to 08.09	
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05	Drying of fruit	
11.01	Cereal flours	Manufacture from cereals	
11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	Manufacture from cereals	
11.03	Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No 07.05	Manufacture from dried leguminous vegetables	
11.04	Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8	Manufacture from fruits of Chapter 8	
11.05	Flour, meal and flakes of potato	Manufacture from potatoes	
11.06	Flour and meal of sago and of manioc, arrowroot, salep and other roots and tubers falling within heading No 07.06	Manufacture from products of heading No 07.06	
11.07	Malt, roasted or not	Manufacture from cereals	
11.08	Starches; inulin	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10, or from potatoes or other products of Chapter 7	
11.09	Gluten and gluten flour, roasted or not	Manufacture from cereals or cereal flours	

List A *(continued)*

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of 'originating product'	Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product' when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
15.01	Lard and other rendered pig fat; rendered poultry fat	Manufacture from products of heading No 02.05	
15.02	Unrendered fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats; tallow (including 'premier jus') produced from those fats	Manufacture from products of heading No 02.05	
15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined	Manufacture from fish or marine mammals caught by fishing vessels of third countries	
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste)	Manufacture from products of Chapter 2	
15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified, but not including Chinawood and oiticica oils; myrtlewax and Japan wax; also not including oils for technical industrial purposes other than the manufacture of edible foodstuffs	Manufacture from products of Chapters 7 and 12	
16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood	Manufacture from products of Chapter 2	
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal	Manufacture from products of Chapter 2	
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes	Manufacture from products of Chapter 3	
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	Manufacture from products of Chapter 3	
17.02	Other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel	Manufacture from any product	
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa	Manufacture from other products of Chapter 17	
17.05	Flavoured or coloured sugars; syrups and molasses, but not including fruit juices containing added sugar in any proportion	Manufacture from any product	
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of manufacture in which the value of cocoa in the bean used exceeds 40 % of the value of the finished product	
19.02	Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa	Manufacture from cereals and derived products, meat, milk and sugars	
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products	Manufacture from any product	
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches	Manufacture from any product	

List A *(continued)*

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of 'originating product'	Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product' when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)	Manufacture from any product	
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard	Preserving vegetables fresh or frozen or preserved temporarily or preserved in vinegar	
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Preserving vegetables fresh or frozen	
20.03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar		Manufacture from 'originating fruit' of Chapter 8 and 'originating products' of Chapter 17
20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)		Manufacture from fruit and 'originating products' of Chapter 17
ex 20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, containing added sugar		Manufacture from fruit and 'originating products' of Chapter 17
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:		
	A. Nuts (including groundnuts), roasted		Manufacture, without the addition of sugar or spirit, in which the value of 'originating products' of heading No 08.01, 08.05 or 12.01 used is at least 60 % of the value of the manufactured product
	B. Other		Manufacture from 'originating products' of Chapters 8, 17 and 22
ex 20.07	Unfermented fruit juices (including grape must) without the addition of alcohol, whether or not containing added sugar		Manufacture from 'originating products' of Chapters 8 and 17
ex 21.01	Roasted chicory; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Manufacture from chicory roots, fresh or died	
ex 22.06	Vermouths	Manufacture from products of heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80 % or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength	Manufacture from products of heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	
22.09	Spirits other than those of heading No 22.08; liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages	Manufacture from products of heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	
22.10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar	Manufacture from products of heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	

List A *(continued)*

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of 'originating product'	Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product' when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils	Manufacture from any various product	
23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture from cereals and derived products, meat, milk, sugar and molasses	
ex 24.02	Cigarettes, cigars and cheroots, smoking tobacco		Manufacture in which at least 70 % by quantity of the materials of heading No 24.01 used are 'originating products'
ex 28.13	Hydrobromic acid	Any manufacture from products of heading No 28.01	
ex 28.19	Zinc oxide	Any manufacture from products of heading No 79.01	
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead	Any manufacture from products of heading No 78.01	
ex 28.28	Lithium hydroxide	Any manufacture from products of heading No 28.42	
ex 28.29	Lithium fluoride	Any manufacture from products of heading No 28.28 or 28.42	
ex 28.30	Lithium chloride	Any manufacture from products of heading No 28.28 or 28.42	
ex 28.33	Bromides	Any manufacture from products of heading No 28.01 or 28.13	
ex 28.38	Aluminium sulphate	Any manufacture from products of heading No 28.20	
ex 28.42	Lithium carbonate	Any manufacture from products of heading No 28.28	
ex 29.02	Organic bromides	Any manufacture from products of heading No 28.01 or 28.13	
ex 29.02	Trichlorodi-(chlorophenyl)-ethane		Processing of ethanol into chloral and condensation of chloral with monochlorobenzene
ex 29.35	Pyridine; alphapicoline; betapicoline; gammapicoline		Processing of acetylene into acetaldehyde and processing of acetaldehyde into pyridine or picoline
ex 29.35	Vinylpyridine		Processing of acetaldehyde into picoline and processing of picoline into vinylpyridine
ex 29.38	Nicotinic acid (Vitamin PP)		Processing of acetaldehyde into betapicoline and processing of betapicoline into nicotinic acid
ex 30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) containing antibiotics	Any manufacture from antibiotics of heading No 29.44	
31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product

List A *(continued)*

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of 'originating product'	Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product' when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
32.06	Colour lakes	Any manufacture from products of heading No 32.04 or 32.05	
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Mixing of oxides or salts of Chapter 28 with extenders such as barium sulphate, chalk, barium carbonate and satin white	
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues	Manufacture from any product	
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weedkillers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers)		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
ex 38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations, and similar prepared additives for mineral oils, excluding prepared additives for lubricants		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
ex 38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included, excluding: — Fusel oil and Dippel's oil; — Naphthenic acids and their water-insoluble salts; esters of naphthenic acids;		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product

List A *(continued)*

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of 'originating product'	Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product' when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
ex 38.19 *(cont'd)*	— Sulphonaphthenic acids and their water-insoluble salts; esters of sulphonaphthenic acids; — Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts; — mixed alkylenes; — mixed alkylbenzenes or mixed alkylnaphthalenes; — ion exchangers; — catalysts; — getters for vacuum tubes; — refractory cements; or mortars and similar preparations; — alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas; — carbon (excluding artificial graphite of heading No ex 38.01) in metal-graphite or other compounds, in the form of small plates, bars or other semi-manufactures		
ex 39.02	Polymers	Any manufacture from monomers of Chapter 29	
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06	Working of artificial plastic materials, cellulose ethers and esters, and artificial resins	
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanization; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the manufactured product
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08	Tanning of raw hides and skins of heading No 41.01	
41.03	Sheep and lamb-skin leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08	Tanning of raw hides and skins of heading No 41.01	
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08	Tanning of raw hides and skins of heading No 41.01	
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08	Tanning of raw hides and skins of heading No 41.01	

List A *(continued)*

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of 'originating product'	Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product' when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallized leather		Varnishing or metallizing of leather of heading Nos 41.02 to 41.07 (other than leather of Indian cross-bred sheep and of Indian goat or kid, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, or if otherwise prepared obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles), in which the value of the leather used does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
43.03	Articles of furskin	Making up of furskin in plates, crosses and similar forms (heading No ex 43.02)	
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings		Manufacture from boards not cut to size
45.03	Articles of natural cork		Manufacture from products of heading No 45.01
48.06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets		Manufacture from paper pulp
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape		Manufacture from paper pulp
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products of heading No 50.01
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from wool not carded or combed
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from wool not carded or combed
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from raw fine animal hair of heading No. 53.02

List A *(continued)*

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of 'originating product'	Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product' when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from raw coarse animal hair of heading No 53.02 or from raw horsehair of heading No 05.03, not prepared
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 05.03 or 53.01 to 53.04
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 53.01 to 53.05
54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products of heading No 54.01 or 54.02
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie		Manufacture from products of heading No 54.01 or 54.02
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products of heading No 55.01 or 55.03
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products of heading No 55.01 or 55.03
55.07	Cotton gauze		Manufacture from products of heading No 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton		Manufacture from products of heading No 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton		Manufacture from products of heading No 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous)		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 56.01 to 56.03
57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp		Manufacture from products of heading No 57.01
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute		Manufacture from raw jute
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres		Manufacture from products of heading No 57.02 or 57.04
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 51.01, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04

List A *(continued)*

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of 'originating product'	Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product' when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanie' rugs and the like (made up or not)		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 51.01, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05)		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 51.01, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 or 56.01 to 56.03
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No 58.06		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 51.01, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 51.01, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 or 56.01 to 56.03
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 51.01, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 or 56.01, 56.03
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 51.01, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or pulp
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses		Manufacture from yarn
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials		Manufacture from yarn
59.09	Textile, fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil		Manufacture from yarn

List A *(continued)*

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of 'originating product'	Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product' when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not		Manufacture from yarn
59.11	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than rubberized knitted or crocheted goods		Manufacture from yarn
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like		Manufacture from yarn
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads		Manufacture from single yarn
59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials		Manufacture from single yarn
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material		Manufacture from single yarn
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 51.01, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04
Chapter 60	Knitted and crocheted goods:		
	— Man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous)		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 56.01 to 56.03, from chemical products or textile pulp
	— Other		Manufacture from carded or combed natural fibres
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments		Manufacture from yarn or unbleached textile fabrics
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments		Manufacture from yarn or unbleached textile fabrics
61.03	Men's and boys' undergarments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs		Manufacture from yarn or unbleached textile fabrics
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' undergarments		Manufacture from yarn or unbleached textile fabrics
61.05	Handkerchiefs		Manufacture from yarn
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like		Manufacture from yarn
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats		Manufacture from yarn
61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments		Manufacture from yarn

List A *(continued)*

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of 'originating product'	Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product' when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic		Manufacture from yarn
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods		Manufacture from yarn
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets)		Manufacture from yarn
ex 62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets, other than electrically heated		Manufacture from unbleached yarn of Chapters 50 to 56
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen; and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles		Manufacture from single unbleached yarn
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods		Manufacture from yarn
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods		Manufacture from single unbleached yarn
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns)		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material	Manufacture from assemblies (eg, uppers affixed to inner soles or to other bottom parts and without outer soles), of any material except metal	
ex 64.02	Footwear with leather uppers	Manufacture from assemblies (eg, uppers affixed to inner soles or to other bottom parts and without outer soles), of any material except metal	
ex 64.02	Footwear other than with leather uppers	Manufacture from assemblies (eg, uppers affixed to inner soles or to other bottom parts and without outer soles), of any material except metal	
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork	Manufacture from assemblies (eg, uppers affixed to inner soles or to other bottom parts and without outer soles), of any material except metal	
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	Manufacture from assemblies (eg uppers affixed to inner soles or to other bottom parts and without outer soles), of any material except metal	
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed		Manufacture from fibre

List A *(continued)*

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of 'originating product'	Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product' when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair-nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed		Manufacture from yarn
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
ex 68.04 ex 68.05 ex 68.06	Articles of artificial abrasives with a basis of silicon carbide	Any manufacture from silicon carbide (heading No ex 28.56)	
ex 70.07	Cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass	Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass of heading Nos 70.04 to 70.06	
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not	Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass of heading Nos 70.04 to 70.06	
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass of heading Nos 70.04 to 70.06	
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled	Cutting without rolling of iron or steel coils of heading No 73.08	
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled	Cutting without rolling of iron or steel coils of heading No 73.08	
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0·15 mm		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
74.06	Copper powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product

List A *(continued)*

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of 'originating product'	Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product' when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
74.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
74.12	Expanded metal, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
74.13	Chain and parts thereof, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
74.14	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
74.15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
74.16	Springs, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
74.19	Other articles of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product

List A *(continued)*

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of 'originating product'	Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product' when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
75.05	Electroplating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
75.06	Other articles of nickel		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0·20 mm		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
76.08	Structure and parts of structures (for example, hangars, and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product

List A *(continued)*

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of 'originating product'	Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product' when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
76.11	Containers of aluminium for compressed or liquefied gas		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
76.14	Expanded metal, of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
76.16	Other articles of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
77.03	Other articles of magnesium		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product

List A *(continued)*

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of 'originating product'	Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product' when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 700 g per m^2; lead powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
78.06	Other articles of lead		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50% of the value of the manufactured product
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % the value of the manufactured product
79.05	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
79.06	Other articles of zinc		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin, of a weight exceeding 1 kg per m^2		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg per m^2; tin powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product

List A *(continued)*

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of 'originating product'	Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product' when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits		Assembly in which the value of the components and parts does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances		Assembly in which the value of the components and parts does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product
ex Chapter 84	Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof, excluding refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other) of heading No 84.15 and excluding sewing machines and furniture specially designed for sewing machines of heading No ex 84.41		Assembly in which the value of the components and parts used does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other)		Assembly in which the value of the 'non-originating' components and parts does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product, provided that at least 50 % by value of the components and parts (1) are 'originating products'
ex 84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines		Assembly in which the value of the 'non-originating' components and parts does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product, provided that: — at least 50 % by value of the components and parts (1) for the assembly of the head (motor excluded) are 'originating products', and — the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms are 'originating products'
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof, excluding products of heading Nos 85.14 and 85.15		Assembly in which the value of the material and parts used does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers		Assembly in which the value of the 'non-originating' components and parts does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product provided that at least 50 % by value of the components and parts (1) are 'originating products'

(1) In determining the value of materials and parts; the following must be taken into account:
(a) in respect of 'originating' components and parts, the first verifiable price which was paid for them, or which would be paid in case of sale, in the territory of the State where assembly is carried out;
(b) in respect of other components and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol on:
— the value of imported products,
— the value of products of undetermined origin.

List A *(continued)*

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of 'originating product'	Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product' when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers), and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus, and radio remote control apparatus		Assembly in which the value of the 'non-originating' components and parts does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product provided that at least 50 % by value of the components and parts (1) are 'originating products'
Chapter 86	Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)		Assembly in which the value of the components and parts does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof, excluding products of heading No 87.09		Assembly in which the value of the components and parts does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds		Assembly in which the value of the 'non-originating' components and parts does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product provided that at least 50 % by value of the components and parts (1) are 'originating products'
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus and parts thereof, except products of heading Nos 90.05, 90.07, 90.08, 90.12 and 90.26		Assembly in which the value of the components and parts does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not		Assembly in which the value of the 'non-originating' components and parts does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product, provided that at least 50 % by value of the components and parts (1) are 'originating products'
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus		Assembly in which the value of the 'non-originating' components and parts does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product, provided that at least 50 % by value of the components and parts (1) are 'originating products'
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles		Assembly in which the value of the 'non-originating' components and parts does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product, provided that at least 50 % by value of the components and parts (1) are 'originating products'

(1) In determining the value of materials and parts; the following must be taken into account:
(a) in respect of 'originating' components and parts, the first verifiable price which was paid for them, or which would be paid in case of sale, in the territory of the State where assembly is carried out;
(b) in respect of other components and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol on:
— the value of imported products,
— the value of products of undetermined origin.

List A *(continued)*

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of 'originating product'	Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product' when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image		Assembly in which the value of the 'non-originating' components and parts does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product, provided that at least 50 % by value of components and parts (1) are 'originating products'
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor		Assembly in which the value of the 'non-originating' components and parts does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product, provided that at least 50 % by value of the components and parts (1) are 'originating products'
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof, excluding products of heading Nos 91.04 and 91.08		Assembly in which the value of the components and parts does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product
91.04	Other clocks		Assembly in which the value of the 'non-originating' components and parts does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product, provided that at least 50 % by value of the components and parts (1) are 'originating products'
91.08	Clock movements, assembled		Assembly in which the value of the 'non-originating' components and parts does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product, provided that at least 50 % by value of the components and parts (1) are 'originating products'
ex Chapter 92	Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic; parts and accessories of such articles, excluding products of heading No 92.11		Assembly in which the value of the components and parts does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic		Assembly in which the value of the 'non-originating' components and parts does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product provided that: — at least 50 % of the components and parts (1) are 'originating products', and — all the transistors are 'originating products'
ex 93.07	Lead shot prepared for sporting ammunition		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product

(1) In determining the value of materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:
(a) in respect of 'originating' materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for those products in the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
(b) in respect of other materials and parts, Article 4 of this Decision determining:
— the value of imported products,
— the value of products of unknown origin.

List A *(continued)*

Products manufactured		Working or processing which does not confer the status of 'originating product'	Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product' when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
96.02	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes		Manufacture in which the value of the constituent products does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
ex 98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases		Manufacture from products of heading No 70.12

LIST B

List of the working or processing operations which do not result in a change of tariff heading, but which do confer the status of 'originating product' on the products undergoing such operations

Products manufactured		Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product'
CCT heading No	Description	
		Incorporation of 'non-originating' components and parts in machinery, mechanical appliances, etc., of Chapters 84 to 92 does not make such products lose their status of 'originating product' provided that the value of these components and parts does not exceed 5 % of the value of the manufactured product.
ex 15.10	Fatty alcohols	Manufacture from fatty acids
ex 21.03	Prepared mustard	Manufacture from mustard flour
ex 22.09	Whisky of an alcoholic strength of less than 50°	Manufacture from alcohol obtained exclusively by distilling cereals and in which manufactured the value of the constituent 'non-originating' product does not exceed 15 % of the value of the manufactured product
ex 25.09	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Crushing and calcination or powdering of earth colours
ex 25.15	Marble not further worked than squared by sawing, of a thickness of 25 cm or less	Sawing into slabs or sections, polishing, grinding and clearing of marble, of a thickness greater than 25 cm, including marble not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared, or squared by sawing
ex 25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, of a thickness of 25 cm or less, not further worked than roughly squared by sawing	Sawing of granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, of a thickness greater than 25 cm, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
ex 25.18	Calcined dolomite, agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	Calcination of unworked dolomite
ex 33.01	Essential oils other than of citrus fruit, terpeneless	Deterpenation of essential oils other than of citrus fruit
ex 38.05	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil
ex 38.07	Sulphate turpentine purified	Purification comprising distillation and refining of crude sulphate turpentine
ex 40.01	Plates of crepe rubber for soles	Lamination of crepe sheets of natural rubber
ex 40.07	Rubber thread and cord, textile-covered	Manufacture from rubber thread or cord
ex 41.01	Sheep and lamb skins without the wool	Removing of wool from sheep and lamb skins
ex 41.03	Retanned leather of Indian cross-bred sheep	Retanning of Indian goat or kidskin leather not further prepared than tanned
ex 41.04	Retanned Indian goat or kidskin leather	Retanning of Indian goat or kidskin leather not further prepared than tanned
ex 43.02	Furskins, assembled	Bleaching, dyeing, dressing and cutting of tanned or dressed furskins

List B *(continued)*

Products manufactured		Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product'
CCT heading No	Description	
ex 50.09 ex 50.10 ex 51.04 ex 53.11 ex 53.12 ex 53.13 ex 54.05 ex 55.07 ex 55.08 ex 55.09 ex 56.07	Printed fabrics	Printing accompanied by finishing operations (bleaching, dressing, drying, steaming, burling, mending, impregnating, sanforizing, mercerizing) of fabrics the value of which does not exceed 47·5 % of the value of the manufactured product
ex 68.03	Articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	Manufacture of articles of slate
ex 68.13	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture of articles of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos, or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
ex 68.15	Articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric	Manufacture if articles of mica
ex 70.10	Cut glass bottles	Cutting of bottles the value of which does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
ex 70.13	Cut glassware (other than articles falling within heading No 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses	Cutting of glassware the value of which does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
ex 70.20	Articles made from glass fibre	Manufacture from unworked glass fibre
ex 71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious or semi-precious stones
ex 71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Manufacture from unworked synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones
ex 71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought silver and silver alloys
ex 71.06	Rolled silver, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unworked rolled silver
ex 71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold; semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought gold, including platinum-plated gold
ex 71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unworked rolled gold on base metal or silver
ex 71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought platinum and other metals of the platinum group
ex 71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unworked rolled platinum or other platinum group metals on base metal or precious metal
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 73.06 to 73.14	Manufacture from alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 73.06 to 73.14 involving the conversion from one of undermentioned categories to another: 1. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars 2. Roughly forged pieces 3. Coils for re-rolling; universal plates 4. Bars and rods (including wire rod and hollow mining drill steel) and angles, shapes and sections 5. Hoop and strip 6. Sheets and plates 7. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated

List B *(continued)*

Products manufactured		Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product'
CCT heading No	Description	
ex 74.01	Unrefined copper (blister copper and other)	Smelting of copper matte
ex 74.01	Refined copper	Fine-refining or electrolytic refining of unrefined copper (blister copper and other), copper waste or scrap
ex 74.01	Copper alloy	Fusion and thermal treatment of refined copper, copper waste or scrap
ex 75.01	Unwrought nickel (excluding electroplating anodes falling within heading No 75.05)	Refining by electrolysis, by fusion or chemically, of nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
ex 77.04	Beryllium, wrought, and articles of beryllium	Rolling, drawing or grinding of unwrought beryllium, the value of which does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
ex 81.01	Tungsten, wrought, and articles thereof	Manufacture from unwrought tungsten, the value of which does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
ex 81.02	Molybdenum, wrought, and articles thereof	Manufacture from unwrought molybdenum, the value of which does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
ex 81.03	Tantalum, wrought, and articles thereof	Manufacture from unwrought tantalum, the value of which does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
ex 81.04	Other base metals, wrought, and articles thereof	Manufacture from other base metals, unwrought, the value of which does not exceed 50 % of the value of the manufactured product
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines	Assembly in which the value of the components and parts does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product
ex 84.08	Other engines and motors, excluding jet engines and gas turbines	Assembly in which the value of the 'non-originating' components and parts does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product, provided that at least 50 % by value of the components and parts (1) are 'originating products'
ex 84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines	Assembly in which the value of the 'non-originating' components and parts does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product, provided that: (a) at least 50 % by value of the components and parts(1) for assembly of the head (motor excluded) are 'originating products' and (b) the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms are 'originating products'
ex 95.01	Articles of tortoise-shell	Manufacture from worked tortoise-shell
ex 95.02	Articles of mother of pearl	Manufacture from worked mother of pearl
ex 95.03	Articles of ivory	Manufacture from worked ivory

(1) In determining the value of components and parts, the following must be taken into account:
(a) in respect of 'originating' components and parts, the first verifiable price which was paid for them, or which would be paid in case of sale, in the territory of the State where assembly is carried out;
(b) in respect of other components and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol on:
— the value of imported products,
— the value of products of undetermined origin.

List B *(continued)*

Products manufactured		Working or processing which confers the status of 'originating product'
CCT heading No	Description	
ex 95.04	Articles of bone	Manufacture from worked bone
ex 95.05	Articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material	Manufacture from worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or other animal carving material
ex 95.06	Articles of vegetable carving material (for example, corozo)	Manufacture from worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo)
ex 95.07	Articles of jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum	Manufacture from worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum
ex 98.11	Smoking pipes, pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks of wood or root

LIST C

List of products temporarily excluded from the scope of this Protocol

CCT heading No	Description
ex 27.07	Aromatic oils as defined in Note 2 Chapter 27, of which more than 65 % by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250° C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzol), intended for use as a power or heating fuels
27.09 to 27.16	Mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes
ex 29.01	Hydrocarbons: — acyclic — cyclanes and cyclenes, excluding azulenes — benzene, toluene, xylenes intended for use as power or heating fuels
ex 34.03	Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, but not including preparations containing 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
ex 34.04	Waxes with a basis of paraffin wax, of petroleum waxes, of waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, of slack wax or of scale wax
ex 38.14	Prepared additives for lubricants
ex 38.19	Mixed alkylenes

AGREEMENT EEC - ISRAEL

A. IL. 1

Certificat de Circulation des Marchandises
Warenverkehrsbescheinigung
Varececertifikat

Certificato per la Circolazione delle Merci
Certficaat inzake Goederenverkeer
Movement Certificate

A 000000

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, ...

(Surname and forename or business name and full address of exporter)

..... exporter of the goods described below:

Serial Number	PACKAGES (1)		DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Gross weight (kg) or other measure (hl, m^3, etc.)
	Marks and numbers	Number and kind		
1	2	3	4	5

Total number of packages (col 3) .....
and total quantities (col 5) ..... } (in words)

Remarks:

declare that these goods situated in

.....

meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate (2)

Country of destination (3) .....

.....
(Place and date of signature)

.....
(Signature of exporter)

(optional information)

Consignment dated ..... No .....

CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT

Declaration certified in accordance with supporting documents shown and with result of verification:

Export document:

Type ..... No .....

Date .....

Customs office .....

Official Stamp

Date .....

.....
(Signature of customs officer)

(1) For goods in bulk, indicate the name of the ship or the number of the railway wagon or road vehicle.
(2) See the notes overleaf.
(3) Insert either the Member State or Israel.

REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION OF THIS MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE A.IL.1

The undersigned customs officer requests verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate:

.....
(Place and date of signature)

Official Stamp

.....
(Signature of customs officer)

RESULT OF VERIFICATION

Verification carried out by the undersigned customs officer shows that this movement certificate A.IL.1 (1):

1. was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate;
2. does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see notes appended).

.....
(Place and date of signature)

Official Stamp

.....
(Signature of customs officer)

(1) Delete as necessary

I. GOODS FOR WHICH A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE A.IL.1 MAY BE ENDORSED

A movement certificate A.IL.1 may be endorsed only for goods which in the exporting country fall within one of the following categories:

Category 1

Goods wholly obtained or produced either in the Member States (*) or in Israel.

The following shall be considered as being wholly obtained or produced in the Member States or in Israel:

(a) mineral products extracted from the ground thereof;
(b) vegetable products harvested therein;
(c) live animals born and raised therein;
(d) products derived from live animals raised therein;
(e) products of hunting and fishing, carried on therein;
(f) marine products taken from the sea by their ships;
(g) waste and scrap derived from manufacturing processes and used articles, fit only for the recovery of raw materials, if they were collected therein;
(h) goods derived exclusively from the animals or products referred to in subparagraphs (a) to (g) or from their derivatives.

Category 2

Goods obtained or produced within the Member States or in Israel and manufactured entirely from products originally imported from Israel or from the Member States and which on exportation met the conditions for the issue of an A.IL.1 certificate, where appropriate, from a combination of such products and Category 1 products.

Category 3

Goods obtained or produced within the Member States or in Israel, in the manufacture of which were used products other than those falling within 1 or 2, provided that the working or processing operations which these products (hereinafter called 'third-country products') have undergone:

(a) have had the effect of placing the resultant goods under a tariff heading (**) other than those in which any of the third country products fell, unless the working or processing operations in question appear in List A annexed to the Protocol on the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and on methods of administrative cooperation; or

(b) if appearing in List A referred to under (a), meet the special conditions laid down with respect to them in List A; or

(c) have not had the effect of placing the resultant goods under a tariff heading other than those in which any of the third-country products fell, but appear in List B annexed to the Protocol on the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and on methods of administrative cooperation.

II. SCOPE OF MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE A.IL.1

Movement certificate A.IL.1 may only be used if the goods to which it relates are transported direct from the exporting country to the importing country.

The following shall be considered as transported direct from the exporting country to the importing country:

(a) goods transported without passing through territories other than those of the Contracting Parties;

(b) goods transported through territories other than those of the Contracting Parties or with transhipment in such territories provided that carriage through such territories is covered by a single transport document, made out in a Member State or in Israel;

(c) goods transhipped in ports situated in territories other than those of the Contracting Parties when this transhipment is attributable to *force majeure* or events at sea.

III. RULES FOR COMPLETING MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE A.IL.1

1. Movement certificate A.IL.1 must be completed in one of the official languages of the European Economic Community or in English and shall comply with the internal laws of the exporting country.

2. Movement certificate A.IL.1 must be typed or handwritten; if the latter, it must be completed in block letters. It must not contain any erasure or superimposed correction. Any alteration must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialed by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the customs authorities.

3. Each item listed in movement certificate A.IL.1 must be preceded by a serial number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately after the last entry. Unused space must be struck through so as to make any later addition impossible.

4. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

5. The exporter or carrier may insert a reference to the transport document in the part of the certificate reserved for the declaration by the exporter. The exporter or carrier is also advised to enter the serial number of movement certificate A.IL.1 on the relevant transport document.

IV. EFFECT OF MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE A.IL.1

When correctly used, movement certificate A.IL.1 enables the provisions of the Agreement between the EEC and Israel to be applied to the goods described therein in the importing country.

The customs authorities of the importing country may, if they consider it to be necessary, require submission of any other supporting documentary evidence and in the transport documents under cover of which the goods were dispatched.

V. TIME LIMIT FOR SUBMISSION OF MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE A.IL.1

Movement certificate A.IL.1 must be submitted at the customs office of the importing country where the goods are presented within four months of the date of endorsement.

(*) The Member States are: the Kingdom of Belgium, the Federal Republic of Germany, the French Republic, the Italian Republic, the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg and the Kingdom of the Netherlands in Europe.

(**) Tariff headings shall be those of the Brussels Nomenclature.

AGREEMENT EEC - ISRAEL

A. IL. 1

Certificat de Circulation des Marchandises
Warenverkehrsbescheinigung
Varecertifikat

Certificato per la Circolazione delle Merci
Certficaat inzake Goederenverkeer
Movement Certificate

A 000000

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, ...
(Surname and forname or business name and full address of exporter)

..... exporter of the goods described below:

Serial number	PACKAGES (1)		DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Gross weight (kg) or other measure (hl, m^3, etc)
	Marks and numbers	Number and kind		
1	2	3	4	5

Total number of packages (col 3) .....
and total quantities (col 5) ..... } (in words)

Remarks:

(see continuation of declaration by the exporter overleaf)

(continuation of the declaration by the exporter on the front page of this form)

DECLARE that these goods were obtained or produced in ..... and fall within ..... (1) in Note 1 on the back of the movement certificate A.IL.1.

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have conferred the status of 'originating products' on these goods (2):

.....

.....

.....

.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents (3):

.....

.....

.....

.....

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authoritories, any additional supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing this certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities.

REQUEST the issue of a movement certificate A.IL.1 for these goods.

.....

(Place and date of signature)

.....

(Signature of exporter)

---

(1) Indicate the category number, adding where appropriate the corresponding subparagraph letter, e.g. 1 (a), 3 (b) etc.

(2) To be completed in the case of goods in the manufacture of which were used products imported from a third country or products of undetermined origin.

Indicate the products used, their tariff heading and their origin and, where appropriate, the manufacturing process qualifying the goods as originating in the country of manufacture (application of List B or the conditions laid down in List A), the goods obtained and their tariff heading.

If, as a condition for conferring the status of 'originating products' on the goods obtained, the value of the products used may not exceed a certain percentage of the value of the value of these goods, indicate:

— for the products used:

— the value for customs purposes, where these products originate in third countries;

— the earliest verifiable price paid for the said products in the territory of the State in which manufacture takes place, where the products in question are of undetermined origin:

— for the goods obtained: the 'ex-factory' price, i.e. the price paid to the manufacturer in whose undertaking the last working or processing has been carried out, including the value of all the products used in the manufacture.

(3) For example, import documents, invoices, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture.

FORM A.IL.2 (PART 1)

TO BE INSERTED IN THE PARCEL

AGREEMENT EEC — ISRAEL	FORM A.IL.2 A 000000
Declaration by the exporter	Description of goods
I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described herein and contained in this postal packet — **declare** that they are situated in ..... (exporting country) and meet the conditions set out on the reverse of panel 2 of this declaration; — undertake to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require and to agree to any inspection of my accounts and any check on the processes of manufacture of the goods described herein, carried out by the said authorities. — **Country of destination:** .... (Place and date of signature) ..... (Signature of exporter) **Exporter:** ..... (Surname and forename or business name and full address of exporter)	..... **Remarks** (1): ..... **Authorities in the exporting country responsible for verification of the declaration by the exporter:** .....

(1) Give the references of any verification already carried out by the competent authorities.

REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION	RESULT OF VERIFICATION
The undersigned customs officer requests that the declaration by the exporter on the front of this form A.IL.2 be verified (*)	The verification carried out by the undersigned customs officer shows that (1): 1. the details and information given in this form are accurate; 2. this form A.IL.2 does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see notes appended).
(Place and date of signature)	(Place and date of signature)
Official Stamp	Official Stamp
(Signature of customs officer)	(Signature of customs officer)
	(1) Delete as necessary

(*) Subsequent verification of form A.IL.2 is carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubt as to the true origin of the goods in question or of constituents thereof.

The customs authorities of the importing country must send the form A.IL.2 contained in the parcel to the authorities of the exporting country responsible for verification, specifying the reasons relating to fact or form which justify an inquiry. Wherever possible, they must attach to that form the invoice submitted to them or a copy thereof, and give any information which it has been possible to obtain and which suggests that the particulars given in the form A.IL.2 are inaccurate.

If the customs authorities of the importing country decide to await the results of the verification before applying the provisions of the agreement, they shall offer the importer release of the goods subject to such safeguards as may be considered necessary.

NOTE

— The label opposite is to be detached and affixed to the outer wrapping of the postal packet or parcel.

— The exporter must sign the label. Firms must also affix their stamp.

LABEL A.IL.2	A 000000
Description of goods	
(Signature of exporter)	

GOODS FOR WHICH A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE A.IL.1 MAY BE ENDORSED OR A FORM A.IL.2 MADE OUT

A movement certificate A.IL.1 may be endorsed or a form A.IL.2 (*) made out for goods which in the exporting country fall within one of the following categories:

Category 1

Goods wholly obtained or produced in the Member States (**) or in Israel.

The following shall be considered as being wholly obtained or produced in the Member States or in Israel:

(a) Mineral products extracted from the ground thereof;

(b) vegetable products harvested therein;

(c) live animals born and raised therein;

(d) products derived from live animals raised therein;

(e) products of hunting and fishing carried on therein;

(f) marine products taken from the sea by their ships;

(g) waste and scrap derived from manufacturing processes and used articles, fit only for the recovery of raw materials, if they were collected therein;

(h) goods derived exclusively from the animals or products referred to in subparagraphs (a) to (g) or from their derivatives.

Category 2

Goods obtained or produced within the Member States or in Israel and manufactured entirely from products originally imported from Israel or from the Member States and which on exportation met the conditions for the issue of an A.IL.1 certificate or, where appropriate, from a combination of such products and Category 1 products.

Category 3

Goods obtained or produced within the Member States or in Israel, in the manufacture of which were used products other than those falling within Categories 1 or 2, provided that the working or processing operations which these products (hereinafter called 'third-country products') have undergone:

(a) have had the effect of placing the resultant goods under a tariff heading (***) other than those in which any of the third-country products fell, unless the working or processing operations in question appear in List A annexed to the Protocol on the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and on methods of administrative cooperation; or

(b) if appearing in List A referred to under (a), meet the special conditions laid down with respect to them in List A; or

(c) have not had the effect of placing the resultant goods under a tariff heading other than those in which any of the third-country products fell, but appear in List B annexed to the Protocol on the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and on methods of administrative cooperation.

(*) For the completion of form A.IL.2 the value of the goods must not exceed 1 000 units of account per postal packet.

(**) The Member States are: the Kingdom of Belgium, the Federal Republic of Germany, the French Republic, the Italian Republic, the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg and the Kingdom of the Netherlands in Europe.

(***) Tariff headings shall be those of the Brussels Nomenclature.

FINAL ACT

The Plenipotentiaries

of the Council of the European Communities,

of the one part, and

the Government of the State of Israel,

of the other part,

meeting at Luxembourg on the twenty-ninth day of June in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of Sivan in the year five thousand seven hundred and thirty of the Hebrew calendar

for the signature of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel

have, on signing that Agreement,

- adopted the Joint Declarations by the Contracting Parties listed below:
  1. Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on Article 4 of Annex I to the Agreement,
  2. Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on Articles 5 and 8 of Annex I to the Agreement,
  3. Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on petroleum products,
  4. Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on customs tariffs,
  5. Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on citrus fruit juices,
  6. Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on bilateral trade agreements,
- taken note of the Declaration by the Community delegation on Article 13 of the Agreement,
- taken note of the Declaration by the Israel delegation on the arrangements for lodging deposits on the importation of goods into Israel.

The abovementioned Declarations are annexed to this Final Act.

The Plenipotentiaries have agreed that these Declarations shall be subjected, in the same manner as for the Agreement, to any procedures that may be necessary to ensure their validity.

In witness whereof, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Final Act.

Done at Luxembourg this twenty-ninth day of June in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of Sivan in the year five thousand seven hundred and thirty of the Hebrew calendar.

For the Council of the European Communities:

Pierre HARMEL Jean REY

Subject to the reservation that the European Economic Community shall not be finally bound until notification has been given to the other Contracting Party of the completion of the procedures required by the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community.

For the Government of the State of Israel:

Abba EBAN

ANNEX

Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on Article 4 of Annex I to the Agreement

The Contracting Parties declare that the provisions of Article 4 of Annex I to this Agreement do not affect the Regulations applied to imports into the Member States of petroleum products originating in Israel.

Joint Declaration of the Contracting Parties on Articles 5 and 8 of Annex I to the Agreement

The Contracting Parties agree that where in Annex I to the Agreement there is a reference to the provisions of Article II of Regulation No 23 and of Article 2 of Regulation (EEC) No 865/68, the Community is referring to the arrangements applicable to third States at the time of importation of the products in question.

Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on petroleum products

The Community shall be entitled to modify the arrangements provided for in Annex I to this Agreement in respect of petroleum products when establishing a common policy in that sector.

In the event of such modification the Community shall grant in respect of imports of those products, originating in Israel, advantages comparable to those provided for in Annex I to this Agreement.

Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on customs tariffs

The Contracting Parties agree to notify each other with the minimum delay of any alterations made to their respective customs tariffs.

Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on citrus fruit juices

The Contracting Parties agree that, if the Community should conclude with one or more third States which are large producers of citrus fruit juices (heading No ex 20.07 of the Common Customs Tariff) an Agreement which could substantially affect the demand for those products on the Community market, the question shall be examined by the Joint Committee.

Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on bilateral trade agreements

The Contracting Parties agree as follows:

1. The provisions of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel, both as regards the general provisions and the special provisions relating to specific products, shall be substituted for those provisions of the agreements concluded

between Israel and the Member States of the Community which are incompatible with or identical to them.

2. Matters falling within Article 113 of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and not dealt with in this Agreement, in particular those contained in bilateral agreements between Israel and the Member States, shall be settled in accordance with the common commercial policy of the European Economic Community.

Declaration by the Delegation of the Community on Article 13 of the Agreement

The Community declares that Article 13 of the Agreement provides for exceptions to the prohibition of quantitative restrictions.

Prohibitions on religious or ritual grounds which are applied impartially to imported and indigenous products do not constitute quantitative restrictions and consequently do not come under Article 13 of the Agreement.

If, however, such prohibitions were so applied as to constitute quantitative restrictions, they might come under the exceptions provided for in Article 13 of the Agreement.

Declaration by the Israel Delegation on the lodging of deposits on imports into Israel

Considering that the provision of the lodging of deposits by importers is incompatible with the spirit of the Agreement, the Israel Government hereby declares that such provision is of a temporary nature.

The Israel Government declares its intention of abolishing this provision not later than 31 December 1970.

The Israel Government points out, however, that the express purpose of the protective clause of the Agreement is to correct the kind of situation which gave rise to the provision for the lodging of deposits.

EXCHANGE OF LETTERS ON BILATERAL TRADE AGREEMENTS

Luxembourg, 29 June 1970

Your Excellency,

I have the honour to bring to your notice the following Declaration made by the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States of the European Economic Community:

'As regards aspects of trade not covered by the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel, the mutual trade advantages granted bilaterally shall be maintained under the conditions laid down in trade agreements, without prejudice to any adjustments within the framework of present or future provisions of the common commercial policy of the European Economic Community.'

I shall be obliged if you will acknowledge receipt of this letter and confirm the agreement of your Government with this declaration.

Please accept, Your Excellency, the assurance of my highest consideration.

Helmut SIGRIST
Head of the Delegation
of the European Economic Community

Luxembourg, 29 June 1970

Your Excellency,

You were good enough to make the following communication to me in your letter of today's date:

'Your Excellency,

I have the honour to bring to your notice the following declaration made by the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States of the European Economic Community:

"As regards aspects of trade not covered by the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel, the mutual trade advantages granted bilaterally shall be maintained under the conditions laid down in trade agreements, without prejudice to any adjustments within the framework of present or future provisions of the common commercial policy of the European Economic Community"

I shall be obliged if you will acknowledge receipt of this letter and confirm the agreement of your Government with this declaration.

Please accept, Your Excellency, the assurance of my highest consideration.'

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your communication and to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the declaration.

Please accept, Your Excellency, the assurance of my highest consideration.

Moshe ALON
Ambassador

Head of the Israel Mission
to the European Communities

Head of the delegation
of the State of Israel
